

A

# METALLURGICAL TRANSACTIONS

Volume 22A-No. 12

December 1991

1991 Index



The Materials  
Information Society

TMS

Minerals • Metals • Materials

-  
A

1

1

## Combined Author Index

- Aaronson, H.I. 1341-1348A  
 Abbaschian, R. 1674-1678A  
 1259-1270A  
 1271-1286A  
 Abe, F. 2225-2235A  
 Abitz, D. 111-120B  
 Acharya, S. 259-261B  
 Adler, P.H. 2237-2246A  
 Advani, A.H. 2917-2934A  
 Ågren, J. 1745-1752A  
 1753-1759A  
 Aikins, R.M., Jr. 1381-1390A  
 Akagi, S. 677-688B  
 Alam, M. 142B  
 Alcantara, N.G. 2181-2186A  
 Alexander, D.E. 1633-1646A  
 Allen, S.M. 2863-2868A  
 2869-2876A  
 2877-2888A  
 2553-2563A  
 Allen, W.P. 753-764A  
 765-773A  
 Allison, J.E. 1007-1019A  
 Altstetter, C.J. 2605-2618A  
 An, Z.Z. 261-264A  
 Ando, S. 2393-2399A  
 Andrews, R.M. 2903-2915A  
 Antolovich, S.D. 2309-2318A  
 125-128A  
 Araki, H. 783-786A  
 2225-2235A  
 Ardell, A.J. 2061-2068A  
 Argyropoulos, S.A. 417-427B  
 Arsenaull, R.J. 3013-3018A  
 Artz, E. 837-851A  
 Asai, S. 295-303B  
 Asaki, Z. 5-11B  
 631-639B  
 Asaro, R.J. 161-170A  
 Asayama, Y. 2935-2945A  
 Asfahani, R.I. 2959-2968A  
 Ashby, M.F. 1071-1078A  
 2459-2466A  
 Asundi, M.K. 829-836A  
 Aswath, P.B. 817-828A  
 Atkinson, C. 1211-1218A  
 1247-1248A  
 1219-1224A  
 Atteridge, D.G. 2917-2934A  
 Attlegard, M. 2681-2694A  
 Awakura, Y. 569-574B  
 397-404B  
 Ayer, R. 1901-1909A  
 1969-1978A
- Bacon, D.J. 1185-1196A  
 Baek, W.-H. 2969-2974A  
 Baragat, D. 321-333A  
 Baram, J. 2503-2514A  
 2515-2522A  
 Barlat, F. 1525-1534A  
 Barr, T.L. 1435-1441A  
 Barradas, R.G. 575-581B  
 623-630B  
 Basak, P.S. 3035-3039A  
 Baskes, M.I. 915-926A  
 Bauer, E. 1311-1315A  
 Baxter, W.J. 1678-1680A  
 Bayuzick, R.J. 2713-2721A  
 2723-2732A  
 Beatty, J.H. 675-683A  
 Becker, R. 45-58A  
 Beckermann, C. 349-351B  
 Bendersky, L.A. 5-10A  
 Bernstein, I.M. 1443-1451A  
 2597-2603A  
 513-519A  
 521-529A  
 2445-2450A  
 357-366A  
 Berriche, R. 2713-2721A  
 Bertero, G.A. 2723-2732A  
 203-213A  
 Bewlay, B.P. 2153-2156A  
 Bhathena, N.M. 1999-2008A  
 Bhowal, P.R. 1999-2008A  
 Biegler, L.T. 641-648B  
 649-659B  
 Billia, B. 3041-3050A  
 Blanchard, P. 1535-1544A  
 Bonnen, J.J. 1007-1019A  
 1145-1158A  
 Borzone, G. 2119-2123A  
 Bottger, A. 1945-1956A  
 1957-1967A  
 Bouchaud, E. 1021-1028A  
 Bowden, J.W. 2947-2957A  
 Boyer, A. 2401-2405A  
 Bray, J.W. 2277-2285A
- Brearely, W.H. 1287-1298A  
 Briant, C.L. 129-137A  
 403-414A  
 2153-2156A  
 Brimacombe, J.K. 861-874B  
 875-888B  
 2769-2778A  
 2779-2790A  
 2791-2805A  
 2761-2768A  
 Brody, H.D. 915-926A  
 Brooks, J.A. 1159-1164A  
 Brown, L.M. 1693-1708A  
 Brungs, M.P. 305-307B  
 Bryant, J.D. 2009-2019A  
 447-454A  
 1775-1788A  
 Burke, M.G. 455-468A  
 Burkhardt, L.E. 135-136B  
 Butler, B.D. 2807-2809A  
 Butler, J.F., Jr. 45-58A
- Cacciari, G. 2119-2123A  
 Cahill, A.E. 135-136B  
 Caligiuri, R.D. 2349-2357A  
 Campbell, J.B. 377-391A  
 Campbell, P.C. 2769-2778A  
 2779-2790A  
 2791-2805A  
 2487-2501A  
 Cantor, B. 287-297A  
 Cassada, W.A. 299-306A  
 Catana, A. 1145-1158A  
 Chaigneau, R. 503-511B  
 Chakraborty, S. 429-437B  
 Chakravarty, J.K. 829-836A  
 Chan, K.S. 2021-2029A  
 Chan, S.L.I. 2579-2586A  
 Chandrasekharaiyah, M.S. 1937-1943A  
 Chang, S.N. 685-695A  
 Chang, Y.-B. 2645-2653A  
 Chang, Y.A. 2837-2848A  
 203-213A  
 1865-1869A  
 267-271A  
 367-375A  
 Chang, Y.W. 1407-1415A  
 Chao, C.Y. 513-521B  
 Chapman, K.S. 2917-2934A  
 Chelakara, R. 918-921B  
 Chen, D. 2061-2068A  
 Chen, F.C. 2287-2296A  
 Chen, J.H. 2709-2711A  
 Chen, L. 731-738A  
 Chen, P.S. 2031-2038A  
 203-213A  
 267-271A  
 Chen, S.-W. 653-656A  
 Chen, S.W. 2837-2848A  
 Chen, W. 499-506A  
 Chen, X. 59-70A  
 Chen, Y.-C. 1113-1115A  
 Chen, Y.S. 653-656A  
 Cheng, C.J. 225-234A  
 Cheng, L. 1945-1956A  
 1957-1967A  
 Cheruvu, N.S. 1811-1820A  
 Chiba, H. 499-502B  
 Chin, B.A. 859-865A  
 Cho, K. 367-375A  
 Cho, T.J. 256-258A  
 Choi, C.K. 1115-1119A  
 2587-2596A  
 Choi, J. 2153-2156A  
 Choi, Y.U. 755-764B  
 Chopra, M.A. 2467-2473A  
 Chou, J.S. 2265-2276A  
 Chou, K.-C. 27-31B  
 Christodoulou, L. 2009-2019A  
 447-454A  
 Chu, D. 1789-1799A  
 Chu, M.G. 2837-2848A  
 Chu, W.-Y. 71-81A  
 Chuang, T.H. 1801-1809A  
 Chuang, Y.-Y. 2837-2848A  
 Chun, B.S. 560-563B  
 Chun, Y.-G. 2407-2414A  
 Ciesiak, M.J. 2429-2443A  
 Clark, J.B. 2959-2968A  
 2039-2048A  
 Clevenger, E. 1721-1728A  
 Cohen, J.B. 2807-2809A  
 Colombie, C. 1535-1544A  
 Colters, R.G. 681-688B  
 Combres, Y. 83-96A  
 Conrad, R.K. 938-941A  
 Cook, D.P. 121-134B  
 Cornie, J.A. 1126-1128A
- Cortie, M.B. 11-18A  
 2173-2179A  
 Cotton, J.D. 927-934A  
 Cullers, C.L. 1595-1607A  
 Cutts, D.G. 623-627A
- Daehn, G.S. 1113-1115A  
 Daebler, M.A. 513-519A  
 521-529A  
 2069-2076A  
 689-703B  
 225-232B  
 13-20B  
 Dave, N. 677-688B  
 Davenport, W.G. 233-241B  
 David, S.A. 243-257B  
 377-391A  
 97-112A  
 113-123A  
 3065-3067A  
 de Bussac, A. 125-128A  
 de Keijser, Th.H. 1957-1967A  
 DeArdo, A.J. 1871-1880A  
 DebRoy, T. 142B  
 219-224B  
 557-560B  
 307-319A  
 321-333A  
 335-349A  
 2975-2984A  
 Devine, T.M. 2889-2902A  
 Devletian, J.H. 1993-1998A  
 Dewing, E.W. 177-182B  
 669-672B  
 2385-2392A  
 1573-1583A  
 915-918B  
 Dixit, S.G. 775-781B  
 Dokiya, M. 3075-3076A  
 Dollar, M. 2597-2603A  
 2445-2450A  
 2597-2603A  
 Domnanovitch, A. 393-401A  
 Doucet, A.B. 1029-1036A  
 Dragone, T.L. 1159-1164A  
 Dryden, J.R. 367-375A  
 Duffy, J. 2637-2643A  
 Duggan, B.J. 1126-1128A  
 Dunand, D.C. 3025-3033A  
 Dunning, J.S. 2553-2563A  
 Dutta, I.
- Eady, J.A. 575-584A  
 Eagar, T.W. 65-71B  
 73-81B  
 83-100B  
 Earthman, J.C. 2629-2635A  
 Easterling, K.E. 1071-1078A  
 Elangovan, S. 1381-1390A  
 Elmark, J. 2297-2302A  
 Elzey, D.M. 837-851A  
 Enomoto, M. 1235-1245A  
 1247-1248A  
 1341-1348A  
 Era, H. 251-253A  
 791-792A  
 775-782A  
 Eric, R.H. 53-63B  
 801-810B  
 2349-2357A  
 Erlich, D.C. 585-593A  
 Eshelman, M.A. 441-446A  
 Euno, N. 2257-2263A  
 Evangelista, E. 2975-2984A  
 Evans, A.G. 2107-2117A  
 121-134B  
 Eyring, L. 1323-1329A
- Fabiatti, L.M. 1249-1258A  
 Fang, H.S. 1674-1678A  
 Fang, Z. 19-23A  
 19-23A  
 19-23A  
 Fayeulle, S. 1535-1544A  
 Fedou, R. 2133-2139A  
 Felicelli, S.D. 847-859B  
 Ferreira, A. 685-695A  
 Ferro, R. 2119-2123A  
 Field, R.D. 129-137A  
 403-414A  
 Fine, M.E. 1059-1070A  
 357-366A  
 Fink, J.L. 284-287A  
 Fitzner, R. 1103-1111A  
 Fleischer, R.L. 129-137A  
 403-414A  
 Fleming, H.G. 2156-2160A
- Flemings, M.C. 2761-2768A  
 2825-2828A  
 957-981A  
 269-294B  
 2385-2392A  
 139-141B  
 Frenk, A. 531-541A  
 Frost, A.J. 783-790B  
 Fruehan, R.J. 33-38B  
 39-46B  
 481-489B  
 475-480B  
 629-631A  
 5-11B  
 631-639B  
 491-498B  
 1341-1348A
- Foote, J. 2761-2768A  
 Frenk, A. 531-541A  
 Frost, A.J. 783-790B  
 Fruehan, R.J. 33-38B  
 39-46B  
 481-489B  
 475-480B  
 629-631A  
 5-11B  
 631-639B  
 491-498B  
 1341-1348A
- Gale, W.F. 2451-2457A  
 Ganesan, S. 889-900B  
 Gargallo, R.P. 2415-2428A  
 Gao, Y.Y. 2287-2296A  
 Garcia, C.I. 1871-1880A  
 Garcia, J.C. 2401-2405A  
 Garneau, S. 623-630B  
 Garrett, R.K., Jr. 2959-2968A  
 938-941A  
 2039-2048A  
 2277-2285A  
 Garrison, W.M., Jr. 915-918B  
 Geldenhuis, J.M.A. 1979-1991A  
 Génin, J.-M.R. 797-806A  
 Gerberich, W.W. 59-70A  
 German, R.M. 786-791A  
 Ghali, E. 623-630B  
 Gillis, P.P. 867-871A  
 2303-2307A  
 807-815A  
 1937-1943A  
 2349-2357A  
 575-581B  
 623-630B  
 617-622A  
 Goodwin, F.E. 13-20B  
 Gray, N.B. 2181-2186A  
 Gregolin, J.A.R. 915-926A  
 Greulich, F.A. 711-716B  
 Grieseson, P. 467-473B  
 Grinberg, Y. 657-663A  
 Grong, Ø. 2889-2902A  
 Gronsky, R. 339-348B  
 Grugel, R.N. 2863-2868A  
 Grujicic, M. 2869-2876A  
 2695-2702A  
 1737-1743A  
 1887-1888A  
 3035-3039A  
 711-716B
- Gu, H. 261-264A  
 Gu, M. 2553-2563A  
 583-591B  
 593-605B  
 1037-1047A  
 427-439A  
 2619-2626A  
 755-764B  
 918-921B  
 2359-2374A  
 351-355A  
 307-319A  
 321-333A  
 335-349A  
 2769-2778A  
 2779-2790A  
 2791-2805A  
 211-217B  
 503-511B  
 847-859B  
 Hellawell, A. 21-26B  
 Henein, H. 641-648B  
 649-659B  
 397-404B  
 Hibi, T. 2187-2198A  
 Hillert, M. 2429-2443A  
 Hills, C.R. 1049-1058A  
 Hirato, T. 569-574B  
 397-404B  
 1501-1510A  
 1331-1339A  
 657-663A  
 225-234A  
 101-109B  
 139-141B  
 1453-1461A  
 1833-1840A  
 1841-1848A
- Hajra, J.P. 261-264A  
 Ha, K.F. 2553-2563A  
 Haffley, J.L. 583-591B  
 Hales, S.J. 593-605B  
 Hall, E.L. 1037-1047A  
 427-439A  
 2619-2626A  
 Han, K.N. 755-764B  
 Han, Q. 918-921B  
 Hansen, S.S. 2359-2374A  
 Harris, T.M. 351-355A  
 Hawbolt, E.B. 307-319A  
 321-333A  
 335-349A  
 2769-2778A  
 2779-2790A  
 2791-2805A  
 211-217B  
 503-511B  
 847-859B  
 Hellawell, A. 21-26B  
 Henein, H. 641-648B  
 649-659B  
 397-404B  
 Hibi, T. 2187-2198A  
 Hillert, M. 2429-2443A  
 Hills, C.R. 1049-1058A  
 Hirato, T. 569-574B  
 397-404B  
 1501-1510A  
 1331-1339A  
 657-663A  
 225-234A  
 101-109B  
 139-141B  
 1453-1461A  
 1833-1840A  
 1841-1848A
- Hjelen, J. 261-264A  
 Ho, C.T. 2553-2563A  
 Hoadley, A.F.A. 583-591B  
 593-605B  
 1037-1047A  
 427-439A  
 2619-2626A  
 755-764B  
 918-921B  
 2359-2374A  
 351-355A  
 307-319A  
 321-333A  
 335-349A  
 2769-2778A  
 2779-2790A  
 2791-2805A  
 211-217B  
 503-511B  
 847-859B  
 Hellawell, A. 21-26B  
 Henein, H. 641-648B  
 649-659B  
 397-404B  
 Hibi, T. 2187-2198A  
 Hillert, M. 2429-2443A  
 Hills, C.R. 1049-1058A  
 Hirato, T. 569-574B  
 397-404B  
 1501-1510A  
 1331-1339A  
 657-663A  
 225-234A  
 101-109B  
 139-141B  
 1453-1461A  
 1833-1840A  
 1841-1848A
- Hochman, R.F. 1453-1461A  
 Hoffman, M.A. 1833-1840A  
 1841-1848A

Hofmeister, W.H.	2713-2721A 2723-2732A 575-584A 1745-1752A 935-937A 2969-2974A 415-425A 1287-1298A 1801-1809A 653-656A 1473-1478A 1479-1490A 25-33A 45-58A 27-31B 723-729A 2049-2060A 2605-2618A 427-439A 2619-2626A 1911-1920A 941-945A 941-945A 1683-1687A 2681-2694A 2247-2255A 1647-1662A	Kim, Y.H. Kimura, H. King, A.H. King, K.C. King, R.P. Kinra, V.K. Kirkaldy, J.S. Kishitake, K. Klein, C.F. Kleppa, O.J. Kluken, A.O. Kobayashi, S. Koczak, M.J. Kokawa, H. Konishi, Y. Korida, K. Kough, J.R. Koyama, S. Kraus, H.G. Kromp, W. Kubin, L. Kumar, K.S.	3003-3011A 2393-2399A 1177-1180A 2195-2210A 53-63B 801-810B 641-651A 1511-1524A 251-253A 791-792A 775-782A 1969-1978A 2162-2165A 1103-1111A 1680-1683A 657-663A 439-445B 2733-2745A 2747-2759A 1627-1631A 295-303B 629-631A 685-695A 839-845B 243-257B 2597-2603A 1021-1028A 1595-1607A 2733-2745A 2747-2759A 717-727B 363-383B 673-675B 3051-3057A 2523-2533A 1119-1122A 1115-1119A 2587-2596A 153-161B	Liu, Z. Liu, Z.-K. Lograsso, T.A. Loubradou, M. Luey, K. Lynch, D.C. Machmeier, P.M. MacMillan, N.H. Maehara, Y. Mahapatra, R.B. Majima, H. Makhlof, M.M. Maloney, J.L. Mannan, S.K. Marcotte, V.C. Marder, A.R. Marek, M. Margolin, H. Mason, J.T. Masumoto, T. Matsumara, O. Matthew, S.P. Matuszewski, T. Mauer, F.A. Mavrocordatos, C.E. Mayo, D.E. Mazumdar, B. McClung, R.C. McCormick, P.G. McCullough, C. McCune, R.A. McEvily, A.J. McIntyre, J.F. McNallan, M.J. McNelly, T.R. McQueen, H.J. Medrano, R.E. Megill, R.W. Mehrabian, R. Mehrotra, G.M. Meletis, E.I. Mendiratta, M.G. Meschel, S.V. Meyers, M.A. Mgaidi, A. Michaud, V.J. Miller, J.D. Miller, W.K. Milligan, W.W. Mills, W.J. Min, D.J. Minamino, Y. Misra, A.K. Misra, M.S. Mittra, U. Mittemeier, E.J. Miwa, T. Miyamoto, Y. Mohamed, F.A. Moran, B. Mori, N. Morland, P.T. Morris, J.W., Jr. Morrison, D.J. Mortensen, A. Muan, A. Mullins, W.W. Mundschau, M. Munir, Z.A. Mura, T. Murr, L.E. Nakagawa, H. Nakamura, S. Nakatani, M. Nam, S.W. Nandapurkar, P.J. Narasimhan, K.	1121-1125A 1745-1752A 1753-1759A 21-26B 1145-1158A 2077-2084A 677-688B 136-139B 469-477A 1709-1720A 1083-1091A 861-874B 875-888B 569-574B 397-404B 1001-1006A 2277-2285A 1595-1607A 1865-1869A 1737-1743A 1887-1888A 1453-1461A 3059-3064A 235-249A 2523-2533A 2125-2132A 469-488A 211-217B 469-477A 467-473B 11-18A 557-567A 593-605B 1559-1571A 3019-3024A 1647-1662A 3025-3033A 1079-1082A 1425-1434A 938-941A 557-560B 1037-1047A 469-477A 867-871A 2303-2307A 807-815A 635-640A 1647-1662A 1721-1728A 1453-1461A 1573-1583A 2162-2165A 1680-1683A 685-695A 2667-2676A 491-498B 2855-2862A 765-774B 873-877A 2309-2318A 2049-2060A 33-38B 783-786A 715-721A 2535-2538A 641-651A 65-71B 173-81B 83-100B 1945-1956A 1957-1967A 363-383B 783-786A 2629-2635A 161-170A 1663-1672A 211-217B 1789-1799A 2247-2256A 903-913A 1633-1646A 569-574A 1466A 2855-2862A 2903-2915A 1126-1128A 689-703B 225-232B 1225-1233A 1247-1248A 1311-1315A 1305-1310A 2199-2210A 2917-2934A 543-555A 823-829B 2085-2095A 935-937A 889-900B 1775-1788A 2655-2665A	Nardone, V. Nardone, V.C. Naslain, R. Nassaralla, C. Natarajan, S. Nava, Z. Neu, R.W. Newman, R.C. Ni, J. Nielsen, R.L. Nishikawa, K. Nishizawa, T. Nix, W.D. Noda, T. Noebe, R.D. Nomura, K. North, T.H. Norton, S.J. Notis, M.R. Nourbakhsh, S. Ochiai, S. Ocken, H. Octor, H. Odegård, R. Ogawa, O. Ogi, K. Ohno, R. Ohrner, E.K. Okamoto, T. Okazaki, M. Olivares, R. Olson, G.B. Osamura, K. Osseo-Asare, K. Otsubo, F. Ozturk, B. Pabi, S.K. Padmavardhani, D. Page, R.A. Pak, J.J. Palencia, I. Pan, Y. Pan, Y.C. Pan, Z.-L. Panchanadeeswaran, S. Park, I.-G. Paterson, E.A. Patterson, B.R. Patwardhan, A.K. Pellerin, V. Perezpoko, J.H. Perng, T.-P. Perovic, V. Peters, M. Petaves, S.D. Pfeifer, M.J. Piascik, R.S. Piccone, T.J. Pickering, H.W. Pinczolis, H. Pitchure, D. Plichta, M.R. Poirier, D.R. Polonis, D.H. Pond, R.C. Potgieter, J.H. Pottore, N.S. Prabhu, K.N. Prasad, Y.V.R.K. Prescott, P.J. Prew, K.M. Puls, M.P. Purdy, G.R. Pyun, S.-I. Qi, G. Qiu, C. Quenisset, J.M. Quilodran Alarcon, O.E.	2107-2117A 171-182A 183-189A 2133-2139A 33-38B 393-401A 661-668B 1491-1500A 531-541A 349-361B 1709-1720A 5-11B 441-446A 1029-1036A 2225-2235A 1595-1607A 783-790B 543-555A 1627-1631A 2822-2825A 467-473B 1737-1743A 3059-3064A 2085-2095A 983-991A 1021-1028A 831-837B 47-52B 1663-1672A 405-416B 447-465B 983-991A 783-786A 478-487A 1425-1434A 305-307B 2199-2210A 705-710B 2085-2095A 323-332B 251-253A 791-792A 775-782A 783-790B 3035-3039A 2985-2992A 2993-3001A 377-391A 39-46B 765-774B 2818-2822A 1801-1809A 607-616A 617-622A 1525-1534A 1615-1626A 861-874B 19-23A 19-23A 2319-2325A 1535-1544A 753-764A 765-773A 215-224A 1159-1164A 709-714A 1129A 1259-1270A 1271-1286A 1921-1935A 2415-2428A 2761-2768A 2825-2828A 323-332B 2597-2603A 467-473B 1381-1390A 889-900B 847-859B 1049-1058A 1185-1196A 2173-2179A 1871-1880A 717-727B 2985-2992A 2993-3001A 529-536A 2339-2348A 529-540B 171-182A 2327-2337A 1159-1164A 2407-2414A 219-224B 2187-2198A 2133-2139A 807-815A
------------------	--	---	--	--	---	---	--



Rabin, B.H.	277-288A	Shih, C.F.	161-170A	Uen, G.C.	1407-1415A	Youzbashi, A.A.	775-781B
Rachev, I.P.	333-338B	Shin, D.H.	935-937A	Ule, R.L.	389B		
Radhakrishnan, B.	557-567A	Shingu, P.H.	2849-2854A	Ushio, R.	47-52B		
	887-902A	Shoji, T.	2097-2106A	Uwakweh, O.N.C.	1979-1991A	Zacharia, T.	233-241B
Raghavan, K.S.	2277-2285A	Shueh, Y.	1501-1510A		797-806A		243-257B
Rajakumar, V.	711-716B	Siles, J.L.	3003-3011A				2681-2694A
Ramadhani, S.	513-521B	Silvain, J.-F.	797-806A				859-865A
Ramon, J.T.	5-10A	Singh, V.	499-506A	Van Den Avyle, J.A.	2429-2443A	Zajac, S.	2487-2501A
Ramos Lucas, M.A.	867-871A	Sismanis, P.G.	417-427B	Van Der Merwe, J.H.	1165-1175A	Zee, R.H.	2160-2162A
Rao, K.T.V.	191-202A	Sission, R.D., Jr.	1001-1006A	van der Pers, N.M.	1957-1967A	Zhang, D.L.	1865-1869A
Rapp, R.A.	3071-3075A	Siwecki, T.	2681-2694A	Van Deventer, J.S.J.	541-555B	Zhang, G.	1585-1593A
	1501-1510A	Small, W.M.	219-224B	Van Mourik, P.	665-674A	Zhang, M.-X.	705-710B
Rappaz, M.	101-109B	Smialek, J.L.	739-752A	Vandermeer, R.A.	1367-1380A	Zhang, R.J.	918-921B
Ravichandran, N.	2339-2348A	Smith, D.M.	575-584A		2039-2048A	Zhang, W.	723-729A
Rawal, S.P.	641-651A	Sohn, H.S.	5-11B	Varin, R.A.	2545-2552A	Zhang, X.	507-511A
Rawers, J.C.	3025-3033A	Sohn, H.Y.	737-754B	Varma, S.K.	258-261A	Zheng, M.	3071-3075A
Ray, R.	1901-1909A		791-799B		284-267A	Zheng, X.	507-511A
Ray, S.Kr.	35-43A		560-563B	Vasudévan, A.K.	2523-2533A	Zheng, Z.	2160-2162A
Reader, W.T.	633-640A	Solheim, A.	831-837B	Verhoeven, J.D.	1535-1544A	Zhou, D.S.	1349-1365A
Regnaud, C.	2385-2392A	Soykan, O.	53-63B	Vincent, L.	2545-2552A	Zhou, Y.	2622-2625A
Renon, H.	491-498B		801-810B	Virk, I.S.	513-521B	Zhu, D.	309-321B
Reuter, A.P.	541-555B	Spanos, G.	1367-1380A	Viskanta, R.	233-241B	Zhu, J.	2709-2711A
Reynolds, M.A.	1849-1855A		1674-1678A	Vitek, J.M.	243-257B	Zhu, L.	2287-2296A
Reynolds, W.T., Jr.	1367-1380A	Speed, J.A.	1937-1943A		193-209B	Zhu, Y.T.	1993-1998A
Rhee, W.H.	3059-3064A	Sridhar, G.	1122-1125A	Vivés, C.	2385-2392A	Zimmermann, M.	2677-2680A
Richards, G.G.	153-161B	Srikanth, S.	607-616B	Vogt, J.-B.	2039-2048A	Zocco, T.G.	101-109B
	163-175B	Srinivasan, A.V.	623-627A	Vold, C.L.	1921-1935A	Zok, F.	1381-1390A
Richmond, O.	1525-1534A	Stadelmann, P.	1145-1158A	Voorhees, P.W.	2199-2210A	Zou, H.	2107-2117A
Ricker, R.E.	264-267A	Starink, M.J.	665-674A			Zsack, P.	1511-1524A
Ricou, R.	193-209B	Starke, E.A., Jr.	287-297A			Zuzanak, A.	2807-2809A
Rist, A.	363-383B		299-306A	Wada, T.	983-991A		729B
Ritchie, I.G.	607-616A	Stefanescu, D.M.	385-388B	Wadler, J.F.	111-120B		
	617-622A	Stickney, M.J.	1937-1943A	Wadley, H.N.G.	467-473B		
Ritchie, R.O.	191-202A	Stobbs, W.M.	1139-1144A	Wagner, J.A.	2809-2818A		
Robert, G.	2385-2392A	Stoner, G.E.	1849-1855A	Wagnière, J.-D.	139-141B		
Robinson, M.B.	2713-2721A	Stoop, P.M.	1165-1175A	Wagoner, R.H.	3003-3011A		
	2723-2732A	Strife, J.R.	171-182A		1775-1788A		
Robinson, S.L.	879-886A		183-189A		2655-2665A		
Rocher, J.P.	2133-2139A	Sun, P.F.	1767-1774A	Wahi, R.P.	499-506A		
Rohatgi, P.K.	1435-1441A	Sundararajan, G.	2375-2384A	Walker, N.	861-874B		
Romig, A.D., Jr.	2429-2443A	Sundaraman, M.	499-506A	Wall, R.N.	1609-1613A		
Roth, R.S.	5-10A	Sundman, B.	2211-2223A	Wallach, E.R.	2451-2457A		
Ruddle, G.	321-333A	Sunwoo, A.J.	903-913A	Walston, W.S.	1443-1451A		
Ruhr, M.	2503-2514A	Suresh, S.	817-828A	Wan, R.Y.	765-774B		
Ryoo, H.S.	2247-2256A	Sutton, A.P.	1185-1196A	Wang, G.Z.	2287-2296A		
Ryum, N.	2257-2263A	Suzuki, M.	2761-2768A	Wang, L.	723-729A		
			2825-2828A		3013-3018A		
Sadler, P.	2009-2019A	Swiech, W.	1311-1315A	Wang, P.	2160-2162A		
Saetre, T.O.	2257-2263A	Szekely, J.	901-914B	Wang, P.-C.	1678-1680A		
Sahai, Y.	429-437B			Wang, W.-H.	1473-1478A		
	309-321B				1479-1490A		
	811-822B			Wang, Z.	2287-2296A		
Sahin, O.	3059-3064A	Tagaya, A.	499-502B		2822-2825A		
Saida, J.	2125-2132A	Taguchi, N.	631-639B		1585-1593A		
Sakai, N.	3075-3076A	Takatsuka, K.	629-631A	Wang, Z.F.	2677-2680A		
Sakuma, Y.	489-498A	Takechi, H.	489-498A	Wang, Z.G.	723-729A		
Samarasekera, I.V.	163-175B	Takeuchi, N.	783-786A	Warren, G.W.	521-529A		
	861-874B	Tamura, K.	631-639B	Was, G.S.	1633-1646A		
	875-888B	Tanaka, E.	251-253A	Watanabe, Y.	2097-2106A		
	307-319A		791-792A	Watson, K.D.	617-621B		
	321-333A	Tanaka, T.	1425-1434A	Wayman, C.M.	1473-1478A		
	335-349A	Taniuchi, M.	629-631A		1479-1490A		
Samuel, F.H.	2947-2957A	Taricco, F.	2855-2862A	Webb, G.	125-128A		
Sandlin, A.C.	1881-1886A	Tawancy, H.M.	3067-3071A	Wei, Q.	1761-1765A		
Sano, N.	333-338B		1463-1465A	Weiss, I.	1721-1728A		
	499-502B	Taylor, K.A.	2359-2374A	Welsch, G.	1121-1125A		
	823-829B	Tedenac, J.C.	2401-2405A		709-714A		
Saqib, M.	1721-1728A	Tewari, S.N.	2467-2473A		1129A		
Sarma, D.S.	1122-1125A	Thadhani, N.N.	685-695A	Weng, L.-C.	1821-1831A		
	1811-1820A	Thermelis, N.J.	183-192B	Wheeler, E.P.	983-991A		
Saxena, A.	455-468A	Thi, H.N.	3041-3050A	Whittenberger, J.D.	1595-1607A		
Schaefer, R.J.	1881-1886A	Thiagarajan, S.	258-261A	Wierszykowski, I.A.	993-999A		
Schaffer, G.B.	3019-3024A		258-261A	Wilcox, R.C.	731-738A		
Schamm, S.	2133-2139A	Thomas, G.J.	879-886A		2031-2038A		
Schetky, L.M.	623-627A	Thompson, A.W.	71-81A	Willis, C.F.	2889-2902A		
Schlautmann, J.J.	1029-1036A		1443-1451A	Wilmott, P.	1219-1224A		
Schmidt, C.G.	2349-2357A		513-519A	Wisell, H.	1391-1405A		
Scholey, K.E.	163-175B		521-529A	Won, C.W.	560-563B		
Schrems, K.K.	1673-1674A		1615-1626A	Wren, G.G.	641-651A		
Schuster, J.C.	1729-1736A		2445-2450A	Wright, R.N.	277-286A		
Scully, J.R.	2429-2443A	Thompson, R.G.	557-567A	Wu, C.C.	1407-1415A		
Sedy, E.B.	389B		887-902A		1417-1423A		
Seetharaman, V.	585-593A	Thovsen, K.	831-837B		2265-2276A		
Sehitoglu, H.	1491-1500A	Tiller, W.A.	1317-1322A	Wynblatt, P.	1833-1840A		
	697-707A	Tirupataiah, Y.	2375-2384A		1841-1848A		
Sekhar, J.A.	225-234A	Toguri, J.M.	617-621B				
Seo, K.W.	791-799B	Toker, N.Y.	689-703B				
Serra, A.	1185-1196A		225-232B	Xu, Y.B.	723-729A		
Shahrabi, T.	531-541A	Tokimori, K.	2085-2095A	Xue, Y.-H.	2703-2707A		
Shang, S.-S.	2667-2676A	Tokuda, M.	439-445B				
Shangguan, D.	941-945A	Tomita, Y.	1093-1102A				
	941-945A	Trapaga, G.	901-914B				
	385-388B	Trivedi, R.	3051-3057A				
	1683-1687A		235-249A	Yada, H.	1674-1678A		
	5-10A		585-593A	Yamada, Y.	569-574B		
Shechtman, D.	1857-1864A		1247-1248A	Yamanaka, R.	839-845B		
Shen, Y.	2809-2818A		1249-1258A	Yamane, T.	783-786A		
Shenoy, R.N.	2459-2466A		2523-2533A	Yamatsuta, K.	2085-2095A		
Shercliff, H.R.	2703-2707A		1767-1774A	Yang, J.-R.	2579-2586A		
Shewmon, P.	1857-1864A		215-224A	Yang, S.-C.	786-791A		
Shewmon, P.G.	1287-1298A		333-338B	Yang, Z.	1079-1082A		
Shieh, P.-C.	1349-1365A	Tseng, A.A.	499-502B	Yokokawa, H.	3075-3076A		
Shiflet, G.J.	1165-1175A	Tsu, I.-F.	19-23A	Yoo, M.K.	2153-2156A		
	287-297A	Tsukhashi, F.	19-23A	Yoon, D.N.	2969-2974A		
	299-306A			Yoo, C.P.	2445-2450A		
	675-683A	Turner, M.E., Jr.	19-23A	Young, J.D.	861-874B		

L  
A

1

I

## Combined Subject Index

- Abatement**  
See Noise control
- Aberration**  
See Defects
- Absolute temperature**  
See Temperature
- Absolute viscosity**  
See Viscosity
- Absorbance**  
See Absorption (energy)
- Absorbing**  
See Absorption (energy)
- Absorption (energy)**  
In Situ Technique for Measuring the Absorption During Laser Surface Remelting. 139-141B  
Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene: a Versatile Polymer for Damping Acoustic Waves. 633-640A
- Absorption coefficient**  
See Absorption (energy)
- Acicular structure**  
The Origin of Transformation Textures in Steel Weld Metals Containing Acicular Ferrite. 657-663A
- Acid dissolution**  
The Dissolution Behavior of Metals From Ag/Cu and Ag/Au Alloys in Aqueous Cyanide Solutions. 755-764B
- Acid leaching**  
Reductive Ammonia Leaching of Manganese Nodules by Thiosulfate. 259-261B  
Dissolution of Malachite in Aqueous Ethylenediaminetetraacetate Solution. 569-574B  
The Dissolution Behavior of Metals From Ag/Cu and Ag/Au Alloys in Aqueous Cyanide Solutions. 755-764B
- Acidity**  
See pH
- Acoustic emission**  
Fracture Initiation at Hydrides in Zirconium. 2327-2337A
- Acoustic emission testing**  
Behavior of Acoustic Emission for Low-Strength Structural Steel During Fatigue and Corrosion Fatigue. 2677-2680A
- Acoustic properties**  
See Acoustic emission
- Actinide metals**  
See Uranium
- Activation energy**  
Correction to "Literature Survey on Diffusivities of Oxygen Aluminum, and Vanadium in Alpha Titanium, Beta Titanium, and in Rutile". 1121-1125A  
Activation Energy of  $\delta$ -T<sub>1</sub> Transformation in a Zn-Fe Electrodeposited Coating. 1887-1888A
- Activation energy, pH effects**  
Dissolution of Malachite in Aqueous Ethylenediaminetetraacetate Solution. 569-574B
- Activity (chemical)**  
Activities of Boron in the Binary Ni-B and the Ternary Co-Fe-B Melts. 47-52B  
Activities of Chromium in Molten Copper at Dilute Concentrations by Solid-State Electrochemical Cell. 475-480B  
Thermodynamics of Aluminum-Barium Alloys. 607-616B  
A Degenerate Electron Gas Model for Solutions of Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 669-672B  
Thermochemical Nature of Minor Elements in Copper Smelting Mattes. 677-688B  
Phase Relations and Thermodynamics of the System Fe-Cr-O in the Temperature Range of 1800-1825°C (1873-2098K) Under Strongly Reducing Conditions. 689-703B  
A Thermodynamic Study of the System  $\text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4 + \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{SiO}_2$  at 1673K. 839-845B  
A Reassessment of the Activity of Chromium in the Fe-Cr-O System at 1873K. 915-918B  
Dissolution Equilibrium of Magnesium Vapor in Liquid Iron. 918-921B  
An Experimental Study of Carbide/Austenite Equilibria in the High-Speed Steel Alloy System. 1391-1405A
- Activity (chemical), Alloying effects**  
Effect of Phosphorus on Carbon Activity, Carbide Precipitation, and Coarsening in Ferritic Fe-C-P Alloys. 35-43A
- Activity (chemical), Composition effects**  
Thermodynamic Stability of Palladium Alloys. I. The Palladium-Niobium System. 1937-1943A
- Activity coefficients**  
See Activity (chemical)
- Adhesion**  
Development of Vibration-Damping Resins for Room-Temperature Application. 629-631A
- Adhesion, Impurity effects**  
Effect of Sulfur Removal on  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  Scale Adhesion. 739-752A
- Adhesives**  
See Binders (adhesives)
- Adhesivity**  
See Adhesion
- Adsorption**  
Knowledge-Based Simulation and Identification of Various Metallurgical Reactors. 541-555B
- Aerospace**  
Mechanical Properties of High Temperature Alloys of AlRu. 403-414A  
Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Helium at 22°C. 731-738A  
Microstructural Evolution in Rapidly Solidified Al-Fe Alloys: an Alternative Explanation. 927-934A  
Strength and Ductile-Phase Toughening in the Two-Phase Nb/Nb<sub>5</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> Alloys. 1573-1583A
- Aerospace engines**  
See also Airplane engines
- Aerospace engines, Materials selection**  
Thermomechanical Fatigue of Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum 2xxx-T4. 697-707A
- Age hardening**  
See Aging
- Age hardening steels**  
See Precipitation hardening steels
- Ageing**  
See Aging
- Agents**  
See Fluxes  
Reducing agents  
Stabilizers (agents)  
Wetting agents
- Aging**  
See also Aging (artificial)  
Aging (natural)  
Strain aging  
The Effect of Tungsten on Dislocation Recovery and Precipitation Behavior of Low-Activation Martensitic 9Cr Steels. 2225-2235A
- Aging (artificial)**  
See also Quench aging  
Electron Microscopy Study of the Aging and First Stage of Tempering of High-Carbon Fe-C Martensite. 797-806A  
Aging Characteristics of Electron Beam and Gas Tungsten Arc Fusion Zones of Al-Cu-Li Alloy 2090. 903-913A  
Phase Transformation in an Fe-9.0Al-29.5Mn-1.2Si Alloy. 1407-1415A  
A New Phase in an Fe-9.0Al-29.5Mn-1.2Si Alloy. 1417-1423A  
Microstructural and Thermal Stability of a Ti-43Al Alloy Containing Dispersoids of Titanium Di-Boride. 1721-1728A  
Phase Transformation in an Fe-10.1Al-28.6Mn-0.46C Alloy. 2285-2276A  
Effect of Reinforcement on the Aging Response of Cast 6061 Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Particulate Composites. 2553-2563A
- Aging (natural)**  
Room-Temperature Aging of Hydrogen in  $\alpha$ -Iron After Cathodic Charging. 261-264A  
Lattice Changes of Iron-Carbon Martensite on Aging at Room Temperature. 1957-1967A  
Morphology and Aging of the Martensite Induced by Cathodic Hydrogen Charging of High-Carbon Austenitic Steels. 1979-1991A
- Agitation**  
See Bubbling
- Air arc melting**  
See Electric arc melting
- Air induction melting**  
See Induction melting
- Air melting**  
See Melting
- Aircraft components**  
A New Phase in a Rapidly Solidified and Consolidated NbAl<sub>3</sub>-TiB<sub>2</sub> Alloy. 1901-1909A
- Aircraft components, Joining**  
Delayed Failure of PH13-8Mo Steel Plated With Aluminum-IVD. 2935-2945A
- Aircraft engines**  
See Aerospace engines
- Aircraft equipment**  
See Aircraft components
- Airplane engines, Materials selection**  
Shock Densification/Hot Isostatic Pressing of Titanium Aluminide. 2667-2676A
- Alfven waves**  
See Magnetohydrodynamics
- Alkali metals**  
See Lithium  
Potassium  
Sodium

## Alkaline earth metal alloys

### Alkaline earth metal alloys

See Magnesium base alloys

### Alkaline earth metal compounds

See Barium compounds

Beryllium compounds

### Alkaline earth metals

See Barium

Magnesium

### Alkaline leaching

Leaching Kinetics of Copper From Natural Chalcocite in Alkaline  $\text{Na}_2\text{EDTA}$  Solutions. 295-303B  
Dissolution of Malachite in Aqueous Ethylenediaminetetraacetate Solution. 569-574B

### Alkalinity

See pH

### Alloy cast iron, Corrosion

Modeling of the Corrosion Behavior and Its Interrelation With the Deformation Behavior and Microstructure in a Newly Developed 7.5Mn—5Cr—1.5Cu Alloy White Iron. 2319-2325A

### Alloy cast iron, Mechanical properties

On Thermal Shock Resistance of Austenitic Cast Irons. 1821-1831A

### Alloy cast iron, Metallography

Use of Differential Interference Contrast Microscopy to Detect Duplex Carbides in Alloy White Cast Irons. 1673-1674A

### Alloy cast iron, Microstructure

On the Nature of Eutectic Carbides in Cr—Ni White Cast Irons. 1709-1720A

### Alloy plating

The Effect of Continuous Heating on the Phase Transformations in Zinc—Iron Electrodeposited Coatings. 1737-1743A

### Alloy steels

See also Chromium steels

High alloy steels

High strength steels

Low alloy steels

Molybdenum steels

Nickel steels

Precipitation hardening steels

Tungsten steels

### Alloy steels, Steel making

Distribution of Antimony Between Carbon-Saturated Iron and Synthetic Slags. 136-139B

### Alloying

See also Mechanical alloying

Microalloying

In Situ Technique for Measuring the Absorption During Laser Surface Remelting. 139-141B

The Mass Transfer Kinetics of Niobium Solution Into Liquid Steel. 417-427B

### Alloying elements

The Effect of Temperature and Nitrogen Content on the Partitioning of Alloy Elements in Duplex Stainless Steels. 2173-2179A

### Alloys

See Brazing alloys

Dispersion hardening alloys

Precipitation hardening alloys

Shape memory alloys

Spring alloys

### Alpha annealing

See Annealing

### Alphatizing

See Annealing

### Alumina

See Aluminum oxide

### Aluminum

See Aluminum

### Aluminum, Alloying elements

In Situ Formation of Three-Dimensional TiC Reinforcements in Ti-TiC Composites. 859-865A

### Aluminum, Binary systems

Crystallographic Characterization of Some Intermetallic Compounds in the Al—Cr System. 5-10A

Thermodynamics of Aluminum—Barium Alloys. 607-616B

The Al— $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  Section of the Binary System Aluminum—Molybdenum. 1729-1736A

Heats of Formation of Aluminum—Cerium Intermetallic Compounds. 2119-2123A

Nonequilibrium Behavior in the Al—Ge Alloy Systems: Insights Into the Metastable Phase Diagram. 2141-2152A

Thermodynamic Equilibrium in the Low-Solute Regions of Plutonium-Group IIIA Metal Binary Systems. 2237-2246A

### Aluminum, Casting

An Improved Mathematical Model for Electromagnetic Casting and Testing by a Physical Model. 121-134B

An Ultrasonic Method for Reconstructing the Two-Dimensional Liquid/Solid Interface in Solidifying Bodies. 467-473B

### Aluminum, Coatings

The Relationship Between Plastic Anisotropy of Steel Sheet and Temper Rolling Strain. 2156-2160A

Delayed Failure of PH13-8Mo Steel Plated With Aluminum-IVD. 2935-2945A

### Aluminum, Composite materials

Interface Structure in Infiltrated Composites of Aluminum Reinforced With Alumina—Silica Fiber Preforms. 1126-1128A

Stress Concentration at a Notch Tip in Unidirectional Metal Matrix Composites. 2085-2095A  
Chemical Stability of Zirconia-Stabilized Alumina Fibers During Pressure Infiltration by Aluminum. 2855-2862A  
Lorentz Force Infiltration of Fibrous Preforms. 2903-2915A

### Aluminum, Diffusion

Correction to "Literature Survey on Diffusivities of Oxygen, Aluminum, and Vanadium in Alpha Titanium, Beta Titanium, and in Rutile". 1121-1125A

### Aluminum, Extraction

Loss of Current Efficiency in Aluminum Electrolysis Cells. 177-182B

The Wettability of Carbon/TiB<sub>2</sub> Composite Materials by Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 617-621B

A Thermodynamic and Experimental Study of the Electrochemically Induced Cooling of the Anode in Hall—Héroult Cells. 831-837B

### Aluminum, Forming

Earing in Cup Drawing Face-Centered Cubic Single Crystals and Polycrystals. 1525-1534A

### Aluminum, Mechanical properties

The Influence of Applied Stress, Crack Length, and Stress Intensity Factor on Crack Closure. 1559-1571A

### Aluminum, Metal working

Dynamic Recrystallization During Hot Deformation of Aluminum: a Study Using Processing Maps. 2339-2348A

### Aluminum, Reactions (chemical)

The K<sub>2</sub>ZrF<sub>6</sub> Wetting Process: Effect of Surface Chemistry on the Ability of a SiC-Fiber Preform To Be Impregnated by Aluminum. 2133-2139A

### Aluminum, Rolling

Analysis of an Aluminum Single Crystal With Unstable Initial Orientation (001)[110] in Channel Die Compression. 45-58A

### Aluminum, Solubility

A Degenerate Electron Gas Model for Solutions of Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 669-672B

Solid Solubilities of Manganese and Titanium in Aluminum at 0.1 MPa and 2.1 GPa. 783-786A

### Aluminum, Ternary systems

Calculation of Phase Diagrams and Solidification Paths of Aluminum-Rich Al—Li—Cu Alloys. 2837-2848A

### Aluminum base alloys, Casting

Application of Thermodynamic Models to the Calculation of Solidification Paths of Aluminum-Rich Al—Li Alloys. 267-271A

Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State. 269-294B

Crystallization of a Faceted Primary Phase in a Stirred Slurry. 575-584A

Heat Flux Transients at the Casting/Chill Interface During Solidification of Aluminum Base Alloys. 717-727B

Contribution to the Metal/Mold Interfacial Heat Transfer. 729B

Microstructural Evolution in Rapidly Solidified Al—Fe Alloys: an Alternative Explanation. 927-934A

Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State. 957-981A

Nucleation of Solidification in Liquid Droplets. 2487-2501A

### Aluminum base alloys, Composite materials

The Effect of Particulate SiC on Fatigue Crack Growth in a Cast-Extruded Aluminum Alloy Composite. 97-112A

Tensile Deformation and Fracture Toughness of 2014 + 15 vol.% SiC Particulate Composite. 113-123A

Microstructurally Toughened Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Matrix Composites. 171-182A

Dynamic Fracture Behavior of SiC Whisker-Reinforced Aluminum Alloys. 367-375A

On the Influence of Ply-Angle on Damping and Modulus of Elasticity of a Metal-Matrix Composite. 641-651A

Thermomechanical Fatigue of Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum 2xxx-T4. 697-707A

Fatigue Behavior of a 2xxx Series Aluminum Alloy Reinforced With 15 vol.% SiC<sub>p</sub>. 1007-1019A

Tribological Behavior and Surface Analysis of Tribodeformed Al Alloy—50% Graphite Particle Composites. 1435-1441A

Mechanical Behavior of Cast Particulate SiC/AL (A356) Metal Matrix Composites. 1585-1593A

The Mechanical Behavior of a Hybrid Metal Matrix Composite. 2107-2117A

Microstructure Property Relationships and Hydrogen Effects in a Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Composite. 2445-2450A

Effect of Reinforcement on the Aging Response of Cast 6061 Al— $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  Particulate Composites. 2553-2563A

Third-Order Bounds on the Elastic Moduli of Metal-Matrix Composites. 3065-3067A

### Aluminum base alloys, Corrosion

On the Stress Corrosion Cracking of Al—Li Alloys: the Role of Grain Boundary Precipitates. 264-267A

Pitting Corrosion Behavior of Powder Metallurgy Mechanically Alloyed IN-9052. 938-941A

Cleavage Crystallography of Liquid Metal Embrittled Aluminum Alloys. 1849-1855A

A Critical Evaluation of the Stress-Corrosion Cracking Mechanism in High-Strength Aluminum Alloys. 2407-2414A

Environmental Fatigue of an Al—Li—Cu Alloy. I. Intrinsic Crack Propagation Kinetics in Hydrogenous Environments. 2415-2428A

### Aluminum base alloys, Crystal growth

On the Rate of Dendrite Arm Coarsening. 569-574A

Diffusion-Controlled Kink Motion. 1219-1224A

Correction to On the Rate of Dendrite Arm Coarsening". 1466A

Modeling of Crystal Growth During Rapid Solidification. 2475-2485A

Thermodynamic Consideration of Grain Refinement of Aluminum Alloys by Titanium and Carbon. 3071-3075A

### Aluminum base alloys, Directional solidification

Study on Formation of Channel-Type Segregation. 1663-1672A

**Aluminum base alloys, Heat treatment**

In Situ Technique for Measuring the Absorption During Laser Surface Remelting.

139-141B

**Aluminum base alloys, Mechanical properties**

Quantitative Assessment of the Implications of Strain-Induced Microstructural Changes in Superplasticity.

83-96A

Fatigue Crack Propagation and Cryogenic Fracture Toughness Behavior in Powder Metallurgy Aluminum—Lithium Alloys.

191-202A

Analysis of Crack Tip Sliding Displacement in Anisotropic Elastic Media and Its Application to Stage I Fatigue Crack Growth.

479-487A

Characterization of the Damping Properties of Die-Cast Zinc—Aluminum Alloys.

617-622A

Fatigue and Fracture Behavior of an Aluminum—Lithium Alloy 8090-T6 at Ambient and Cryogenic Temperature.

723-729A

On the Embrittlement of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Fe—V—Si Alloy After High-Temperature Exposure.

853-858A

Surface Void Nucleation Under the Power-Law Creep Condition in an Al—3 at.% Mg Solid Solution Alloy.

935-937A

Ductility and Dynamic Strain Aging in Rapidly Solidified Aluminum Alloys.

1021-1028A

The Deformation of an Aluminum—Silicon Eutectic Alloy Under Thermal Cycling Conditions.

1113-1115A

Material Effects in Fretting Wear: Application to Iron, Titanium, and Aluminum Alloys.

1535-1544A

The Influence of Applied Stress, Crack Length, and Stress Intensity Factor on Crack Closure.

1559-1571A

The Effect of Through-Thickness Anisotropy on the Cryogenic Mechanical Properties of an Al—Cu—Li—Zr Alloy (Vintage III 2090-T81).

1789-1799A

The Effects of Chromium Additions to Binary TiAl—Base Alloys.

2619-2626A

The Effect of Copper, Chromium, and Zirconium on the Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of Al—Zn—Mg—Cu Alloys.

2809-2818A

**Aluminum base alloys, Metal working**

Recrystallization and Superplasticity at 300°C in an Aluminum—Magnesium Alloy.

1037-1047A

**Aluminum base alloys, Metallography**

The Use of Transmission Electron Microscopy for the Assessment of Interphase Boundaries.

1139-1144A

**Aluminum base alloys, Microstructure**

Development of Structure and Porosity in Cast  $Al_5CuZr_2$  and  $Al_{66}Mn_9Zr_{25}$  Intermetallic Compounds.

2545-2552A

**Aluminum base alloys, Phases (state of matter)**

Experimental Determination of the Phase Equilibria of Aluminum-Rich Al—Li—Cu Alloys.

203-213A

Nonequilibrium Behavior in the Al—Ge Alloy Systems: Insights Into the Metastable Phase Diagram.

2141-2152A

**Aluminum base alloys, Powder technology**

Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Li—Mn—Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. I. Inert Gas Atomization Processing.

2503-2514A

Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Li—Mn—Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. II. Spray Atomization and Deposition Processing.

2515-2522A

The Formation of Metastable Phases by Mechanical Alloying in the Aluminum and Copper System.

2849-2854A

**Aluminum base alloys, Reactions (chemical)**

Chemical Potential Diagram of Al—Ti—C System:  $Al_4C_3$  Formation on TiC Formed in Al—Ti Liquids Containing Carbon.

3075-3076A

**Aluminum base alloys, Structural hardening**

Mechanism of  $Al_2CuLi$  ( $T_1$ ) Nucleation and Growth.

287-297A

The Effect of Plastic Deformation on  $Al_2CuLi$  ( $T_1$ ) Precipitation.

299-306A

A Calorimetric Study of Precipitation in an Al—Cu Alloy With Silicon Particles.

665-674A

On the Role of Elastic Interactions in the Nucleation and Growth of Ledges.

1159-1164A

Computer Simulation of the Effect of Coherency Strain on Cluster Growth Kinetics.

1197-1209A

Kinetic Equations for Concurrent Size and Shape Coarsening by the Ledge Mechanism.

1381-1390A

On the Constraint Factor Associated With the Indentation of Work-Hardening Materials With a Spherical Ball.

2375-2384A

**Aluminum base alloys, Welding**

Heat-Flow Simulation of Laser Remelting With Experimental Validation.

101-109B

Aging Characteristics of Electron Beam and Gas Tungsten Arc Fusion Zones of Al—Cu—Li Alloy 2090.

903-913A

**Aluminum brasses, Heat treatment**

The Aging Effect on Cu—Zn—Al Shape Memory Alloys With Low Contents of Aluminum.

25-33A

**Aluminum compounds**

See also Aluminum oxide

**Aluminum compounds, Casting**

Evolution of Boride Morphologies in TiAl—B Alloys.

1647-1662A

**Aluminum compounds, Composite materials**

NiAl-Based Microstructurally Toughened Composites.

183-189A

Creep Deformation of  $TiB_2$ -Reinforced Near- $\gamma$  Titanium Aluminides.

447-454A

Reaction of Titanium and Ti—Al Alloys With Alumina.

715-721A

Preliminary Studies on NiAl/ $Nb_2Be_{17}$  Reaction and Effectiveness of  $BeO$  as an Interfacial Reaction Barrier.

2535-2538A

Interfaces in XD Processed  $TiB_2$ /NiAl Composites.

3013-3018A

Pressure Casting of a Zirconia-Toughened Alumina Fiber-Reinforced NiAl Composite.

3059-3064A

**Aluminum compounds, Directional solidification**

Solidification Microporosity in Directionally Solidified Multicomponent Nickel Aluminide.

225-234A

**Aluminum compounds, Heat treatment**

Microstructural and Thermal Stability of a Ti—43Al Alloy Containing Dispersoids of Titanium Di-Boride.

1721-1728A

**Aluminum compounds, Mechanical properties**

Effect of Hydrogen as a Temporary  $\beta$  Stabilizer on Microstructure and Brittle Fracture Behavior in a Titanium Aluminide Alloy.

71-81A

A Model for the Strain-Rate Dependence of Yielding in Ni<sub>3</sub>Al Alloys.

125-128A

The Initiation and Growth of Fatigue Cracks in a Titanium Aluminide Alloy.

377-391A

Mechanical Properties of High Temperature Alloys of AlRu.

403-414A

Plastic Deformation and Fracture of Binary TiAl—Base Alloys.

427-439A

Ductility Enhancement in NiAl (B2)—Base Alloys by Microstructural Control.

441-446A

Microstructural Effects on Ambient and Elevated Temperature Fatigue Crack Growth in Titanium Aluminide Intermetallics.

817-828A

1000 to 1200K Time-Dependent Compressive Deformation of Single-Crystalline and Polycrystalline B2 Ni—40Al.

1595-1607A

Grain Boundary Pect of Boron-Doped Ni<sub>3</sub>Al at 1200°C.

1801-1809A

A Simple, Versatile Miniaturized Disk-Bend Test Apparatus for Quantitative Yield-Stress Measurements.

2061-2068A

The Effects of Chromium Additions to Binary TiAl—Base Alloys.

2619-2626A

**Aluminum compounds, Metallography**

Electron Microscopy of Transformation Dislocations at Interphase Boundaries.

1145-1158A

**Aluminum compounds, Microstructure**

Development of Structure and Porosity in Cast  $Al_5CuZr_2$  and  $Al_{66}Mn_9Zr_{25}$  Intermetallic Compounds.

2545-2552A

**Aluminum compounds, Phases (state of matter)**

A New Phase in a Rapidly Solidified and Consolidated NbAl<sub>3</sub>—TiB<sub>2</sub> Alloy.

1901-1909A

**Aluminum compounds, Physical properties**

Heats of Formation of Aluminum—Cerium Intermetallic Compounds.

2119-2123A

**Aluminum compounds, Powder technology**

Synthesis of Iron Aluminides From Elemental Powders: Reaction Mechanisms and Densification Behavior.

277-286A

Dynamic Compaction of Titanium Aluminides by Explosively Generated Shock Waves: Experimental and Materials Systems.

685-695A

Shock Densification/Hot Isostatic Pressing of Titanium Aluminide.

2667-2676A

**Aluminum compounds, Reactions (chemical)**

Thermodynamics of Aluminum—Barium Alloys.

607-616B

**Aluminum killed steels, Forming**

Simulation of the Effect of Texture on Limit Strain in Biaxially Stretched Steel Sheet.

2069-2076A

**Aluminum killed steels, Rolling**

The Relationship Between Plastic Anisotropy of Steel Sheet and Temper Rolling Strain.

2156-2160A

**Aluminum killed steels, Steel making**

Removal of Nitrogen From Steel Using Novel Fluxes.

783-790B

**Aluminum oxide, Composite materials**

Reaction of Titanium and Ti—Al Alloys With Alumina.

715-721A

Interface Structure in Infiltrated Composites of Aluminum Reinforced With Alumina—Silica Fiber Preforms.

1126-1128A

Stress Concentration at a Notch Tip in Unidirectional Metal Matrix Composites.

2085-2095A

Effect of Reinforcement on the Aging Response of Cast 6061 Al— $Al_2O_3$  Particulate Composites.

2553-2563A

Chemical Stability of Zirconia-Stabilized Alumina Fibers During Pressure Infiltration by Aluminum.

2855-2862A

Lorentz Force Infiltration of Fibrous Preforms.

2903-2915A

Pressure Casting of a Zirconia-Toughened Alumina Fiber-Reinforced NiAl Composite.

3059-3064A

**Aluminum oxide, Reactions (chemical)**

The  $K_2ZrF_6$  Wetting Process: Effect of Surface Chemistry on the Ability of a SiC-Fiber Preform To Be Impregnated by Aluminum.

2133-2139A

**Aluminum oxide, Surface properties**

Effect of Sulfur Removal on  $Al_2O_3$  Scale Adhesion.

739-752A

**Ambient temperature**

See Temperature

**Ammonia, Environment**

Active and Passive Behavior of Sintered Iron in Ammoniacal Ammonium Carbonate Solution.

323-332B

**Amorphous materials**

See Glass

**Analyzing**

See Failure analysis  
Mathematical analysis  
Stress analysis

**Andrade method**

See Crystal growth

**Angles (geometry)**

See Contact angle

**Anisotropy**

See also Elastic anisotropy



## Anisotropy

- Transformation of Retained Austenite in Carburized 4320 Steel. 1491-1500A
- The Effect of Through-Thickness Anisotropy on the Cryogenic Mechanical Properties of an Al—Cu—Li—Zr Alloy (Vintage III 2090-T81). 1789-1799A
- Annealing**  
See also Homogenizing  
Spheroidizing  
Effects of Microalloying Elements and Heat Treatments on Tensile Properties in Cu—23Zn—3.4Al—1Ni—X Alloys. 256-258A  
Mechanical Properties and Retained Austenite in Intercritically Heat-Treated Bainite-Transformed Steel and Their Variation With Silicon and Manganese Additions. 489-498A  
Microstructural Evolution of Modified 9Cr—1Mo Steel. 1049-1058A  
Intermetallic Phase Formation and Breakdown of Molybdenum Diffusion Barriers in Ni—Mo—Cu Layers. 1501-1510A
- Anodic dissolution**  
New Observations on the Anodic Oxidation of Copper in Hot Acidified Copper Sulfate Solutions. 623-630B
- Anodic dissolution, pH effects**  
Active and Passive Behavior of Sintered Iron in Ammoniacal Ammonium Carbonate Solution. 323-332B
- Anodic polarization**  
New Observations on the Anodic Oxidation of Copper in Hot Acidified Copper Sulfate Solutions. 623-630B  
Environmental Fatigue of an Al—Li—Cu Alloy. I. Intrinsic Crack Propagation Kinetics in Hydrogenous Environments. 2415-2428A
- Antifriction alloys**  
See Tin base alloys
- Antimony, impurities**  
Distribution of Antimony Between Carbon-Saturated Iron and Synthetic Slags. 136-139B  
Cathodic Copper Deposition at 65°C in the Absence and Presence of Bi<sup>3+</sup> and Sb<sup>3+</sup> Additives in Acidified CuSO<sub>4</sub> Aqueous Solutions. 575-581B  
Thermochemical Nature of Minor Elements in Copper Smelting Mattes. 677-688B
- Antiphase boundaries**  
The Mechanisms and Temperature Dependence of Superlattice Stacking Fault Formation in the Single-Crystal Superalloy PWA 1480. 2309-2318A
- Antiphase boundaries, heating effects**  
Electron Microscopy Study of the Aging and First Stage of Tempering of High-Carbon Fe—C Martensite. 797-806A
- Arc melting**  
See Electric arc melting
- Arc plasma welding**  
See Plasma arc welding
- Arc spraying**  
See Plasma spraying
- Arc welding**  
See also Submerged arc welding  
Further Study on the Scattering of the Local Fracture Stress and Allied Toughness Value. 2287-2296A
- Arc welds**  
See Welded joints
- Argon arc welding**  
See Gas tungsten arc welding
- Arrhenius activation energy**  
See Activation energy
- Arsenic, impurities**  
Thermochemical Nature of Minor Elements in Copper Smelting Mattes. 677-688B
- Artificial aging**  
See Aging (artificial)
- Astrocera**  
See Ceramics
- Atmospheric temperature**  
See Temperature
- Atomic diffusion**  
See Diffusion
- Atomic properties**  
See Atomic structure  
Electronic structure
- Atomic structure**  
Electron Microscopy of Transformation Dislocations at Interphase Boundaries. 1145-1158A  
Structural Ledges in Interphase Boundaries. 1165-1175A  
The Crystallography and Atomic Structure of Line Defects in Twin Boundaries in Hexagonal-Close-Packed Metals. 1185-1196A  
Atomic Structure of the Crystalline/Amorphous Interface in a Directionally Crystallized Pd<sub>40</sub>Si<sub>20</sub> Alloy. 1287-1298A  
Real-Time Atomic-Level Observations of In Situ Chemical Reactions and Transformations Utilizing High-Resolution Electron Microscopy. 1323-1329A
- Atomization**  
See Atomizing
- Atomizing**  
Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Li—Mn—Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. I. Inert Gas Atomization Processing. 2503-2514A  
Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Li—Mn—Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. II. Spray Atomization and Deposition Processing. 2515-2522A
- Attenuation**  
See Damping
- Austenite**  
See also Retained austenite  
The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. III. Microstructural Evolution. 335-349A  
An Experimental Study of Carbide/Austenite Equilibria in the High-Speed Steel Alloy System. 1391-1405A
- Austenite, Alloying effects**  
The Effect of Temperature and Nitrogen Content on the Partitioning of Alloy Elements in Duplex Stainless Steels. 2173-2179A
- Austenite, Cooling effects**  
Nonequilibrium Austenite/Phase Eutectic Revealed in Rapidly Solidified High-Carbon Iron Alloy. 791-792A
- Austenite, Phase transformations**  
Morphology and Aging of the Martensite Induced by Cathodic Hydrogen Charging of High-Carbon Austenitic Steels. 1979-1991A
- Austenitic stainless steels, Chemical analysis**  
Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry Method for Distinguishing the State of Carbon in Steels Using Negative Molecular Ions. 1969-1978A
- Austenitic stainless steels, Coating**  
The Chemistry and Structure of Wear-Resistant, Iron-Base Hardfacing Alloys. 983-991A
- Austenitic stainless steels, Composite materials**  
NiAl-Based Microstructurally Toughened Composites. 183-189A
- Austenitic stainless steels, Corrosion**  
Accelerated Fracture Due to Tritium and Helium in 21-6-9 Stainless Steel. 879-886A  
A Mechanistic Study of Transgranular Stress Corrosion Cracking of Type 304 Stainless Steel. 1453-1461A  
Mechanisms of Deformation-Induced Grain Boundary Chromium Depletion (Sensitization) Development in Type 316 Stainless Steels. 2917-2934A
- Austenitic stainless steels, Mechanical properties**  
Material Effects in Fretting Wear: Application to Iron, Titanium, and Aluminum Alloys. 1535-1544A  
Low-Temperature Fatigue of 316L and 316LN Austenitic Stainless Steels. 2385-2392A  
Internal Hydrogen-Induced Subcritical Crack Growth in Austenitic Stainless Steels. 2605-2618A  
High-Temperature Rupture of Microstructurally Unstable 304 Stainless Steel Under Uniaxial and Triaxial Stress States. 2629-2635A  
Delayed Failure of PH13-8Mo Steel Plated With Aluminum-IVD. 2935-2945A
- Austenitic stainless steels, Powder technology**  
Ultrasound Treatment of Centrifugally Atomized 316 Stainless Steel Powders. 3025-3033A
- Austenitic stainless steels, Welding**  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. I. Evaluation and Reassessment of Existing Theories. 65-71B  
Effect of Evaporation and Temperature-Dependent Material Properties on Weld Pool Development. 233-241B  
Computational Modeling of Stationary Gas-Tungsten-Arc Weld Pools and Comparison to Stainless Steel 304 Experimental Results. 243-257B  
Solidification Modeling and Solid-State Transformations in High-Energy Density Stainless Steel Welds. 915-926A  
Carbide Precipitation in Welds of Two-Phase Austenitic—Ferritic Stainless Steel. 2889-2902A
- Austenitic stainless steels, X ray analysis**  
X-Ray Microanalysis of Phosphorus Segregation in Type 304L Stainless Steels. 253-255A
- Austenitizing**  
Powder Metallurgy T15 Tool Steel. II. Microstructure and Properties After Heat Treatment. 2747-2759A
- Auto oxidation**  
See Oxidation
- Autodiffusion**  
See Diffusion
- Autogenous smelting**  
See Flash smelting
- Automobile components**  
See Automotive components
- Automotive bodies, Mechanical properties**  
Vibration Damping Characteristics of Laminated Steel Sheet. 653-656A
- Automotive components**  
See also Automotive bodies  
Automotive engines
- Automotive components, Materials selection**  
Characterization of the Damping Properties of Die-Cast Zinc—Aluminum Alloys. 617-622A  
The Deformation of an Aluminum—Silicon Eutectic Alloy Under Thermal Cycling Conditions. 1113-1115A
- Automotive components, Mechanical properties**  
Development of Vibration-Damping Resins for Room-Temperature Application. 629-631A
- Automotive engines, Materials selection**  
Thermomechanical Fatigue of Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum 2xxx-T4. 697-707A
- Bacterial leaching, pH effects**  
The Electrochemical Behavior of a Semiconducting Neutral Pyrite in the Presence of Bacteria. 765-774B

- Bainite**  
Discussion of "A Mechanism for the Formation of Lower Bainite" and Authors' Reply. 1674-1678A
- Ball milling**  
The Formation of Metastable Phases by Mechanical Alloying in the Aluminum and Copper System. 2849-2854A
- Banded structure**  
Modeling of Crystal Growth During Rapid Solidification. 2475-2485A
- Banded structure, High temperature effects**  
On the Embrittlement of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Fe—V—Si Alloy After High-Temperature Exposure. 853-858A
- Barium, Binary systems**  
Thermodynamics of Aluminum—Barium Alloys. 607-616B
- Barium compounds, Reactions (chemical)**  
Thermodynamics of Aluminum—Barium Alloys. 607-616B
- Basic electric furnaces**  
See Electric furnaces
- Basicity**  
See pH
- Batch type furnaces**  
See Converters
- Bauschinger effect**  
Hydrostatic Stresses and Their Effect on the Macroflow Behavior and Microfracture Mechanism of Two-Phase Alloys. 2695-2702A
- Beams (structural)**  
See Cantilever beams
- Bend properties**  
See Bend strength
- Bend strength**  
Powder Metallurgy T15 Tool Steel. II. Microstructure and Properties After Heat Treatment. 2747-2759A
- Bend strength, Heating effects**  
Strength and Ductile-Phase Toughening in the Two-Phase Nb/Nb<sub>5</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> Alloys. 1573-1583A
- Bend strength, Radiation effects**  
A Simple, Versatile Miniaturized Disk-Bend Test Apparatus for Quantitative Yield-Stress Measurements. 2061-2068A
- Bend tests**  
Hydrogen-Assisted Ductile Fracture in Spheroidized 1520 Steel. II. Pure Bending. 1615-1626A  
A Simple, Versatile Miniaturized Disk-Bend Test Apparatus for Quantitative Yield-Stress Measurements. 2061-2068A
- Bendability**  
See Formability
- Bending strength**  
See Bend strength
- Bending tests**  
See Bend tests
- Beryllium compounds, Composite materials**  
Preliminary Studies on NiAl/Nb<sub>2</sub>Be<sub>17</sub> Reaction and Effectiveness of BeO as an Interfacial Reaction Barrier. 2535-2538A
- Binary systems, Phase transformations**  
Thermodynamic Equilibrium in the Low-Solute Regions of Plutonium-Group IIIA Metal Binary Systems. 2237-2246A  
Phase Equilibria in Alloys Displaying Diffusional and Displacive Characteristics. 2565-2578A
- Binary systems, Phases (state of matter)**  
Crystallographic Characterization of Some Intermetallic Compounds in the Al—Cr System. 5-10A  
Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 593-605B  
Thermodynamics of Aluminum—Barium Alloys. 607-616B  
The Al—Al<sub>2</sub>Mo<sub>3</sub> Section of the Binary System Aluminum—Molybdenum. 1729-1736A  
Coherent Phase Equilibrium in Alloys With Congruent Points. 1921-1935A  
Thermodynamic Stability of Palladium Alloys. I. The Palladium—Niobium System. 1937-1943A  
Heats of Formation of Aluminum—Cerium Intermetallic Compounds. 2119-2123A  
Nonequilibrium Behavior in the Al—Ge Alloy Systems: Insights Into the Metastable Phase Diagram. 2141-2152A
- Binary systems, Reactions (chemical)**  
Activities of Boron in the Binary Ni—B and the Ternary Co—Fe—B Melts. 47-52B
- Binders (adhesives)**  
Interface Structure in Infiltrated Composites of Aluminum Reinforced With Alumina—Silica Fiber Preforms. 1126-1128A
- Bismuth, Binary systems**  
Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 593-605B
- Bismuth, Impurities**  
Kinetics of Removal of Bismuth and Lead From Molten Copper Alloys in Vacuum Induction Melting. 447-465B  
Cathodic Copper Deposition at 65°C in the Absence and Presence of Bi<sup>3+</sup> and Sb<sup>3+</sup> Additives in Acidified CuSO<sub>4</sub> Aqueous Solutions. 575-581B  
Thermochemical Nature of Minor Elements in Copper Smelting Mattes. 677-688B
- Blast furnace practice**  
Injections in the Iron Blast Furnace: a Graphics Study by Means of the Rist Operating Diagram. 363-383B
- Blast furnace refractories**  
See Refractories
- Blast furnace slags**  
Distribution of Antimony Between Carbon-Saturated Iron and Synthetic Slags. 136-139B  
Heat-Transfer Phenomena in Water-Cooled Zinc-Fuming Furnace Jackets. 163-175B
- Blast furnaces**  
The Influence of Specific Impurities on the Nucleation and Growth of Magnetite During Reduction of Artificially Prepared Hematite. 503-511B
- Body centered cubic lattice**  
The Formation of Metastable Phases by Mechanical Alloying in the Aluminum and Copper System. 2849-2854A
- Bohr model**  
See Atomic structure
- Bolting**  
Delayed Failure of PH13-8Mo Steel Plated With Aluminum-IVD. 2935-2945A
- Bolts, Mechanical properties**  
Delayed Failure of PH13-8Mo Steel Plated With Aluminum-IVD. 2935-2945A
- Bomb reduction**  
See Reduction (chemical)
- Bombs (pressure vessels)**  
See Pressure vessels
- Bonding**  
Microstructural Development in Transient Liquid-Phase Bonding. 2451-2457A
- Borides, Composite materials**  
Creep Deformation of TiB<sub>2</sub>-Reinforced Near-γ Titanium Aluminides. 447-454A  
Interfaces in XD Processed TiB<sub>2</sub>/NiAl Composites. 3013-3018A
- Borides, Cooling effects**  
Evolution of Boride Morphologies in TiAl—B Alloys. 1647-1662A
- Borides, Synthesis**  
Enthalpies of Formation of Refractory Borides by High-Temperature Direct Synthesis Calorimetry: RuB<sub>1.1</sub> and RhB<sub>1.1</sub>. 1680-1683A
- Boron, Alloying elements**  
Solidification Microporosity in Directionally Solidified Multi-component Nickel Aluminide. 225-234A  
Evolution of Boride Morphologies in TiAl—B Alloys. 1647-1662A
- Boron, Composite materials**  
Stress Concentration at a Notch Tip in Unidirectional Metal Matrix Composites. 2085-2095A
- Boron, Dopants**  
Grain Boundary Pest of Boron-Doped Ni<sub>3</sub>Al at 1200°C. 1801-1809A  
Ductilization of Ni—Ni<sub>4</sub>Mo Alloys by Boron Additions. 3067-3071A
- Boron, Powder technology**  
The Effect of Reaction Condition on Composition and Properties of Ultrafine Amorphous Powders in (Fe,Co,Ni)—B Systems Prepared by Chemical Reduction. 2125-2132A
- Boron, Ternary systems**  
Activities of Boron in the Binary Ni—B and the Ternary Co—Fe—B Melts. 47-52B
- Boron carbide, Composite materials**  
NiAl-Based Microstructurally Toughened Composites. 183-189A
- Boron compounds**  
See also Borides  
Boron carbide
- Boron compounds, Alloying elements**  
A New Phase in a Rapidly Solidified and Consolidated NbAl<sub>3</sub>—1TiB<sub>2</sub> Alloy. 1901-1909A
- Boundaries**  
See Antiphase boundaries  
Grain boundaries  
Phase boundary
- Boundary lubrication**  
See Lubrication
- Brasses**  
See also Aluminum brasses
- Brasses, Mechanical properties**  
Quantitative Assessment of the Implications of Strain-Induced Microstructural Changes in Superplasticity. 83-95A  
Yielding Behavior of Prestrained Interstitial-Free Steel and 70/30 Brass. 393-401A
- Brasses, Metal working**  
Characterization of Hot Deformation Behavior of Brasses Using Processing Maps. I. α Brass. 2985-2992A  
Characterization of Hot Deformation Behavior of Brasses Using Processing Maps. II. β Brass and α—β Brass. 2993-3001A
- Brasses, Phase transformations**  
Effects of Thermal Cycling on the Martensitic Transformation in Two-Phase α/β Brasses. 1473-1478A  
The Shape Memory Effect and Superelasticity in Two-Phase Polycrystalline α/β Brasses. 1479-1490A
- Braze**  
See Brazing
- Braze bonding**  
See Brazing

## Brazed joints

### Brazed joints

- Effect of Grain Boundaries on Isothermal Solidification During Transient Liquid Phase Brazing. 1627-1631A

### Brazing

- Modeling of Base Metal Dissolution Behavior During Transient Liquid-Phase Brazing. 543-555A  
Effect of Grain Boundaries on Isothermal Solidification During Transient Liquid Phase Brazing. 1627-1631A

### Brazing alloys

- Modeling of Base Metal Dissolution Behavior During Transient Liquid-Phase Brazing. 543-555A

### Bridgman method

See Crystal growth

### Brine

See Salt water

### Brittle fracture, Corrosion effects

- Brittle Fracture of an Au/Ag Alloy Induced by a Surface Film. 531-541A

### Brittle fracture, Microstructural effects

- Effect of Hydrogen as a Temporary  $\beta$  Stabilizer on Microstructure and Brittle Fracture Behavior in a Titanium Aluminum Alloy. 71-81A

### Brittleness

See Temper brittleness

### Bronzes, Phase transformations

- The Decomposition of the Beta Phase in the Copper-Tin System. 11-18A

### Bubbles

- Accelerated Fracture Due to Tritium and Helium in 21-6-9 Stainless Steel. 879-886A  
Discussion of "Evidence for the Existence of Potassium Bubbles in AKS-Doped Tungsten Wire" and Reply. 2153-2156A

### Bubbling

- Desulfurization Kinetics of Molten Copper by Gas Bubbling. 5-11B

### Building materials

See Construction materials

### Building up

See Hard surfacing

### Bulk modulus, Composition effects

- Third-Order Bounds on the Elastic Moduli of Metal-Matrix Composites. 3065-3067A

### Burdening

See Blast furnace practice

### Burning

See Combustion

### CAD/CAM

See Computer aided design

### CADAM

See Computer aided design

### Calculating

See Computation  
Computer programs  
Mathematical analysis  
Numerical analysis

### Calculation

See Computation  
Computer programs  
Mathematical analysis  
Numerical analysis

### Calorimetry

- A Calorimetric Study of Precipitation in an Al-Cu Alloy With Silicon Particles. 665-674A  
Enthalpies of Formation of Refractory Borides by High-Temperature Direct Synthesis Calorimetry:  $RuB_{1.1}$  and  $RhB_{1.1}$ . 1680-1683A

### Cantilever beams, Mechanical properties

- Thermal and Mechanical Considerations in Using Shape Memory Alloys to Control Vibrations in Flexible Structures. 623-627A

### Carbides

- See also Boron carbide  
Metal carbides  
Silicon carbide  
An Experimental Study of Carbide/Austenite Equilibria in the High-Speed Steel Alloy System. 1391-1405A  
Use of Differential Interference Contrast Microscopy to Detect Duplex Carbides in Alloy White Cast Irons. 1673-1674A  
Thermodynamic Properties of the Fe-Mn-V-C System. 1911-1920A  
A Thermodynamic Assessment of the Fe-Cr-Ni-C System. 2187-2198A  
Solute Distribution Around a Coherent Precipitate in a Multi-component Alloy. 2199-2210A  
Powder Metallurgy T15 Tool Steel. I. Characterization of Powder and Hot Isostatically Pressed Material. 2733-2745A  
Powder Metallurgy T15 Tool Steel. II. Microstructure and Properties After Heat Treatment. 2747-2759A  
Carbide Precipitation in Welds of Two-Phase Austenitic-Ferritic Stainless Steel. 2889-2902A

### Carbides, Alloying effects

- On the Nature of Eutectic Carbides in Cr-Ni White Cast Irons. 1709-1720A  
Solidification and Phase Equilibria in the Fe-C-Cr-NbC System. 2181-2186A

### Carbides, Crystal growth

- Coarsening Resistance of  $M_2C$  Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. I. Theoretical Model for Multicomponent Coarsening Kinetics. 2863-2868A

- Coarsening Resistance of  $M_2C$  Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. II. Alloy Design Aided by a Thermochemical Database. 2869-2876A

- Coarsening Resistance of  $M_2C$  Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. III. Comparison of Theory and Experiment. 2877-2888A

### Carbon

See also Graphite

### Carbon, Alloying elements

- Thermodynamic Consideration of Grain Refinement of Aluminum Alloys by Titanium and Carbon. 3071-3075A

### Carbon, Quaternary systems

- Thermodynamic Properties of the Fe-Mn-V-C System. 1911-1920A  
A Thermodynamic Assessment of the Fe-Cr-Ni-C System. 2187-2198A

### Carbon, Ternary systems

- An Assessment of the Fe-C-Si System. 2211-2223A

### Carbon compounds

See Carbides

### Carbon steels

See also High carbon steels  
Killed steels  
Low carbon steels  
Medium carbon steels

### Carbon steels, Casting

- Optimization and Continuous Casting. I. Problem Formulation and Solution Strategy. 641-648B  
Optimization and Continuous Casting. II. Application to Industrial Casters. 649-659B  
Mold Behavior and Its Influence on Quality in the Continuous Casting of Steel Slabs. I. Industrial Trials, Mold Temperature Measurements, and Mathematical Modeling. 861-874B  
Mold Behavior and Its Influence on Quality in the Continuous Casting of Steel Slabs. II. Mold Heat Transfer, Mold Flux Behavior, Formation of Oscillation Marks, Longitudinal Off-Corner Depressions, and Subsurface Cracks. 875-888B

### Carbon steels, Diffusion

- Effect of Retained Austenite on the Hydrogen Content and Effective Diffusivity of Martensitic Structure. 2579-2586A

### Carbon steels, Mechanical properties

- High-Damping Metals and Alloys. 607-616A  
Finite Element Prediction of the Fatigue Limit of Steel. 1678-1680A

### Carbon steels, Rolling

- The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. III. Microstructural Evolution. 335-349A

### Carbonyl powders, Microstructure

- Microstructure of Ultrafine Carbonyl Iron Powder. 2709-2711A

### Carburization

See Carburizing

### Carburizing

- See also Gas carburizing  
Transformation of Retained Austenite in Carburized 4320 Steel. 1491-1500A

### Case carburizing

See Carburizing

### Case depth

- The Prediction of Case Depth in Laser Transformation Hardening. 2459-2466A

### Case hardening

See Carburizing

### Cast iron

See also Alloy cast iron  
Gray iron  
White iron

### Cast iron, Casting

- An Assessment of the Fe-C-Si System. 2211-2223A

### Cast iron, End uses

- Heat Flux Transients at the Casting/Chill Interface During Solidification of Aluminum Base Alloys. 717-727B

### Casting

- See also Chill casting  
Continuous casting  
Pressure casting  
Rheocasting  
Slab casting  
Squeeze casting  
An Improved Mathematical Model for Electromagnetic Casters and Testing by a Physical Model. 121-134B

### Castings

See also Sand castings

### Castings, Directional solidification

- Simulation of Freckles During Vertical Solidification of Binary Alloys. 847-859B

### Catalytic converters

See Automotive components

### Cathodic coatings (oxide)

See Oxide coatings

### Causticity

See pH

### Cavitation

- Pitting Corrosion Behavior of Powder Metallurgy Mechanically Alloyed IN-9052. 938-941A

- Cavitation, Stress effects**  
High-Temperature Rupture of Microstructurally Unstable 304 Stainless Steel Under Uniaxial and Triaxial Stress States. 2629-2635A
- CCT curves**  
See TTT curves
- Cells**  
See Electrolytic cells
- Cellular precipitates**  
Growth-Speed Dependence of Primary Arm Spacings in Directionally Solidified Pb—10 wt.% Sn. 2467-2473A  
Solute Distribution During Steady-State Cellular Growth. Statistical Analysis of the Disorder of Two-Dimensional Cellular Arrays in Directional Solidification. 3035-3039A  
3041-3050A
- Cementite**  
The Role of Ledges in the Proeutectoid Ferrite and Proeutectoid Cementite Reactions in Steel. 1367-1380A
- Ceramics**  
See also Aluminum oxide  
Boron carbide  
Silicon carbide  
Titanium carbide
- Ceramics, Joining**  
Effect of Plastic Deformation on Residual Stresses in Ceramic/Metal Interfaces. 2822-2825A
- Cerium, Binary systems**  
Heats of Formation of Aluminum—Cerium Intermetallic Compounds. 2119-2123A
- Cerium compounds, Physical properties**  
Heats of Formation of Aluminum—Cerium Intermetallic Compounds. 2119-2123A
- CGF forging process**  
See Forging
- Chalcocite, Beneficiation**  
Leaching Kinetics of Copper From Natural Chalcocite in Aqueous Na<sub>2</sub>EDTA Solutions. 295-303B
- Chalcogenides**  
See Sulfides
- Charring**  
See Combustion
- Chatter**  
See Vibration
- Chemical analysis**  
See Microanalysis  
Surface analysis (chemical)
- Chemical compounds**  
See Cryolite
- Chemical equilibrium**  
High-Temperature Thermodynamic Properties of the Vanadium Carbides V<sub>2</sub>C and VC<sub>0.73</sub> Determined Using a Galvanic Cell Technique. 661-668B  
A Degenerate Electron Gas Model for Solutions of Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 669-672B  
Phase Relations and Thermodynamics of the System Fe—Cr—O in the Temperature Range of 1600-1825°C (1873-2098K) Under Strongly Reducing Conditions. 689-703B  
Oxygen Pressure Dependence of Cu<sub>2</sub>O—CuO—Gd<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Phase Diagram. 705-710B  
Chemical Potential Diagram of Al—Ti—C System: Al<sub>4</sub>C<sub>3</sub> Formation on TiC Formed in Al—Ti Liquids Containing Carbon. 3075-3076A
- Chemical kinetics**  
See Reaction kinetics
- Chemical potential**  
Chemical Potential Diagram of Al—Ti—C System: Al<sub>4</sub>C<sub>3</sub> Formation on TiC Formed in Al—Ti Liquids Containing Carbon. 3075-3076A
- Chemical processes**  
See Reactions (chemical)
- Chemical processing equipment, Nondestructive testing**  
The Evaluation of In-Service Materials Degradation of Low-Alloy Steels by the Electrochemical Method. 2097-2106A
- Chemical properties**  
See Activity (chemical)  
Chemical potential
- Chemical reactions**  
See Reactions (chemical)
- Chemical reduction**  
See Reduction (chemical)
- Chemical vapor deposition**  
Modeling Chemical Vapor Deposition of Silicon With Local Equilibrium Consideration at the Substrate. 309-321B  
Chemical Vapor Deposition Kinetics of Tungsten From WCl<sub>6</sub> Onto Nickel Plate at Elevated Temperatures. 560-563B  
Three-Dimensional Mathematical Model for Transport Phenomena in Horizontal Chemical Vapor Deposition Reactors. 811-822B
- Chemistry**  
See Electrochemistry  
Physical chemistry  
Surface chemistry  
Thermochemistry
- Chill casting**  
Heat Flux Transients at the Casting/Chill Interface During Solidification of Aluminum Base Alloys. 717-727B
- Microstructural Evolution in Rapidly Solidified Al—Fe Alloys: an Alternative Explanation. 927-934A
- Chlorides, Solubility**  
Representation of the Solubility of Lead Chloride in Various Chloride Solutions With Pitzer's Model. 491-498B
- Chlorine compounds**  
See Chlorides
- Chromium, Alloying additive**  
The Effects of Chromium Additions to Binary TiAl—Base Alloys. 2619-2626A
- Chromium, Alloying elements**  
Solidification Microporosity in Directionally Solidified Multicomponent Nickel Aluminide. 225-234A  
Ductility Enhancement in NiAl (B2)—Base Alloys by Microstructural Control. 441-446A  
The Effect of Copper, Chromium, and Zirconium on the Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of Al—Zn—Mg—Cu Alloys. 2809-2818A
- Chromium, Binary systems**  
Crystallographic Characterization of Some Intermetallic Compounds in the Al—Cr System. 5-10A
- Chromium, Quaternary systems**  
A Thermodynamic Assessment of the Fe—Cr—Ni—C System. 2187-2198A
- Chromium, Reactions (chemical)**  
Activities of Chromium in Molten Copper at Dilute Concentrations by Solid-State Electrochemical Cell. 475-480B  
Kinetics of the Reduction of Bushveld Complex Chromite Ore at 1416°C. 801-810B  
A Reassessment of the Activity of Chromium in the Fe—Cr—O System at 1873K. 915-918B
- Chromium, Ternary systems**  
Representation of Excess Thermodynamic Properties of Ternary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 583-591B
- Chromium molybdenum nickel steels**  
See Nickel chromium molybdenum steels
- Chromium molybdenum steels**  
See also Chromium molybdenum vanadium steels  
Nickel chromium molybdenum steels
- Chromium molybdenum steels, Heat treatment**  
Microstructural Evolution of Modified 9Cr—1Mo Steel. 1049-1058A
- Chromium molybdenum steels, Nondestructive testing**  
The Evaluation of In-Service Materials Degradation of Low-Alloy Steels by the Electrochemical Method. 2097-2106A
- Chromium molybdenum steels, Structural hardening**  
Coarsening Resistance of M<sub>2</sub>C Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. III. Comparison of Theory and Experiment. 2877-2888A
- Chromium molybdenum steels, Welding**  
Fracture Toughness Behavior of Ex-Service 2.25Cr—1Mo Steels From a 22-Year-Old Fossil Power Plant. 455-468A
- Chromium molybdenum vanadium steels, Forming**  
Development of Deformation Instability in Hot Tensile Test Specimens. 2297-2302A
- Chromium molybdenum vanadium steels, Mechanical properties**  
Effect of Long-Term Service Exposure on Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of a CrMoV Steam Turbine Rotor Steel. 1811-1820A
- Chromium molybdenum vanadium steels, Nondestructive testing**  
The Evaluation of In-Service Materials Degradation of Low-Alloy Steels by the Electrochemical Method. 2097-2106A
- Chromium nickel molybdenum steels**  
See Nickel chromium molybdenum steels
- Chromium nickel steels**  
See Nickel chromium steels
- Chromium ores, Reduction (chemical)**  
Kinetics of the Reduction of Bushveld Complex Chromite Ore at 1416°C. 801-810B
- Chromium steels**  
See also Chromium molybdenum steels  
Nickel chromium steels
- Chromium steels, Forming**  
Influence of Microstructure on Centerburst Development in Steel Extrusions. 807-815A
- Chromium steels, Mechanical properties**  
Strain Distribution Effects on the Low-Cycle Fatigue Behavior of Fe—C—Mo Steels. 675-683A
- Chromium steels, Melting**  
Phase Relations and Thermodynamics of the System Fe—Cr—O in the Temperature Range of 1600-1825°C (1873-2098K) Under Strongly Reducing Conditions. 689-703B
- Chromium steels, Metal working**  
Torsional Hot Workability in 0.47C—0.86Mn—0.5Cr—B Steel From 850-870°C. 489-477A
- Chromium steels, Steel making**  
Phase Relations and Thermodynamics of the System Fe—Cr—O in the Temperature Range of 1600-1825°C (1873-2098K) Under Strongly Reducing Conditions. 689-703B
- Chromium steels, Structural hardening**  
The Effect of Tungsten on Dislocation Recovery and Precipitation Behavior of Low-Activation Martensitic 9Cr Steels. 2225-2235A



## Chromium vanadium steels

### Chromium vanadium steels

See Chromium molybdenum vanadium steels

### Cinematography

Measurements of Rapid Solidification Rate in Highly Undercooled Melts With a Video System. 2825-2828A

### Claddings, Corrosion

Effects of Transformation on Texture and Iodine Stress Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Zircaloy Sheet. 2247-2256A

### Cleavage

Microstructure and Local Brittle Zone Phenomena in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Welds. 139-149A  
Brittle Fracture of an Au/Ag Alloy Induced by a Surface Film. 531-541A

Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Hydrogen at 22°C. 2031-2038A

### Cleavage, Corrosion effects

Cleavage Crystallography of Liquid Metal Embrittled Aluminum Alloys. 1849-1855A

### Cleavage, Microstructural effects

Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Helium at 22°C. 731-738A

### Close packed hexagon

See Hexagonal lattice

### Clustering

Computer Simulation of the Effect of Coherency Strain on Cluster Growth Kinetics. 1197-1209A

The Role of Ledges in Stress Tensor-Mediated Surface Processes for Silicon and GaAs. 1317-1322A

Lattice Changes of Iron—Carbon Martensite on Aging at Room Temperature. 1957-1967A

### Clustering, Heating effects

Electron Microscopy Study of the Aging and First Stage of Tempering of High-Carbon Fe—C Martensite. 797-806A

### Coating

See Continuous coating  
Surfacing

### Coatings

See Electrocoatings  
Oxide coatings  
Protective coatings  
Weld deposited coatings

### Cobalt, Alloying elements

Ductility Enhancement in NiAl (B2)-Base Alloys by Microstructural Control. 441-446A

### Cobalt, Powder technology

The Effect of Reaction Condition on Composition and Properties of Ultrafine Amorphous Powders in (Fe,Co,Ni)—B Systems Prepared by Chemical Reduction. 2125-2132A

### Cobalt, Ternary systems

Activities of Boron in the Binary Ni—B and the Ternary Co—Fe—B Melts. 47-52B

### Cobalt base alloys, Mechanical properties

High-Damping Metals and Alloys. 607-616A

### COD

See Crack opening displacement

### Coefficient of expansion

See Thermal expansion

### Coefficient of friction

See Friction

### Coefficient of thermal expansion

See Thermal expansion

### Coli coating

See Continuous coating

### Cold aging

See Aging (natural)

### Cold cracking (welds)

See Weld defects

### Cold deformation

See Deformation

### Cold ductility

See Ductility

### Cold formability

See Formability

### Cold forming

See Cold working

### Cold reduction

See Cold working

### Cold rolling

Effects of Microalloying Elements and Heat Treatments on Tensile Properties in Cu—23Zn—3.4Al—1Ni—X Alloys. 256-258A

High Strain Rate Superplasticity of a 25 wt.% Cr—7 wt.% Ni—3 wt.% Mo—0.14 wt.% N Duplex Stainless Steel. 1083-1091A

Thermal Behavior of Steel Rolling With Nonconventional Rolls. 1767-1774A

### Cold stretching

See Stretching

### Cold working

See also Cold rolling  
The Effect of Plastic Deformation on Al<sub>2</sub>CuLi (T<sub>1</sub>) Precipitation. 299-306A

### Columbium

See Niobium

### Columbium base alloys

See Niobium base alloys

### Columbium compounds

See Niobium compounds

### Columnar structure

A Volume-Averaged Two-Phase Model for Transport Phenomena During Solidification. 349-361B

### Combustion

Anomalous Combustion Effects During Mechanical Alloying. 3019-3024A

### Compacting

See Explosive compacting

### Compacts

See Powder compacts

### Compatibility

Reaction of Titanium and Ti—Al Alloys With Alumina. 715-721A

### Compliance (elasticity)

See Modulus of elasticity

### Components

See Aircraft components  
Automotive components  
Nuclear reactor components  
Pressure vessel components  
Rotors  
Shafts (power)

### Composite materials

See also Fiber composites  
Laminates  
Particulate composites  
Whisker composites

### Composite materials, Mechanical properties

Expressions for Predicting the Elasticity Modulus of Materials Reinforced by Second-Phase Grains. 507-511A

### Composite materials, Reactions (chemical)

Preliminary Studies on NiAl/Nb<sub>2</sub>Be<sub>17</sub> Reaction and Effectiveness of BeO as an Interfacial Reaction Barrier. 2535-2538A

### Compounds

See Aluminum compounds  
Intermetallics

### Compression casting

See Pressure casting

### Compression strength

See Compressive strength

### Compressive modulus

See Modulus of elasticity

### Compressive properties

See also Compressive strength  
Mechanical, Elastic, and Structural Properties of Alloys of Ru—Ta High-Temperature Intermetallic Compounds. 129-137A  
Mechanical Properties of High Temperature Alloys of AlRu. 403-414A  
1000 to 1200K Time-Dependent Compressive Deformation of Single-Crystalline and Polycrystalline B2 Ni—40Al. 1595-1607A

### Compressive strength

Modeling of the Corrosion Behavior and Its Interrelation With the Deformation Behavior and Microstructure in a Newly Developed 7.5Mn—5Cr—1.5Cu Alloy White Iron. 2319-2325A

### Compressive yield strength

See Compressive strength

### Computation

Correction to "A New Technique for Three-Dimensional Transient Heat Transfer Computations of Autogenous Arc Welding". 389B

### Computer aided design

Modeling Chemical Vapor Deposition of Silicon With Local Equilibrium Consideration at the Substrate. 309-321B

Heat Flux Transients at the Casting/Chill Interface During Solidification of Aluminum Base Alloys. 717-727B

Three-Dimensional Mathematical Model for Transport Phenomena in Horizontal Chemical Vapor Deposition Reactors. 811-822B

### Computer programs

Heat Flux Transients at the Casting/Chill Interface During Solidification of Aluminum Base Alloys. 717-727B

Coarsening Resistance of M<sub>2</sub>C Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. II. Alloy Design Aided by a Thermochemical Database. 2869-2876A

### Computer simulation

Role of Near-Wall Node Location on the Prediction of Melt Flow and Residence Time Distribution in Tundishes by Mathematical Modeling. 429-437B

Dynamic Compaction of Titanium Aluminides by Explosively Generated Shock Waves: Experimental and Materials Systems. 685-695A

Computer Simulation of the Effect of Coherency Strain on Cluster Growth Kinetics. 1197-1209A

Macroscopic Description of Interface Migration by Ledge and Kink Motion Controlled by Volume Diffusion. 1225-1233A

Computer Simulation of Morphological Changes of Grain Boundary Precipitates Growing by the Ledge Mechanism. 1235-1245A

Report on Panel Discussion. II. Critical Problems in the Mathematics of Ledgewise Growth. 1247-1248A

Thickening of Grain-Boundary  $\alpha$  Allotriomorphs in a Ti—Cr Alloy by Multiple Sets of Ledges. 1341-1348A

Prediction of Steel Flow Stresses at High Temperatures and Strain Rates. 1545-1558A



- An Experimental and Theoretical Study of Cementite Dissolution in an Fe—Cr—C Alloy. 1745-1752A
- Simulation of Subgrain Growth by Subgrain Rotation: a One-Dimensional Model. 2257-2263A
- Modeling of Crystal Growth During Rapid Solidification. 2475-2485A
- Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. I. Experimental Design and Heat Transfer. 2769-2778A
- Computers**  
Growth Path Envelope Analysis of Ostwald Ripening. 19-23A  
Correction to "Growth Path Envelope Analysis of Ostwald Ripening". 19-23A
- Computing**  
See Computation
- Concast**  
See Continuous casting
- Concentration (stress)**  
See Stress concentration
- Concentration cell corrosion**  
See Pitting (corrosion)
- Condensation (process)**  
See Condensing
- Condensing**  
Observations of the Formation and Kinetics of Surface Steps During Evaporation and Condensation. 1299-1304A
- Conducting sheet analog**  
See Heat transmission
- Conductivity**  
See Thermal conductivity
- Constitutional diagrams**  
See Phase diagrams
- Construction**  
See Sandwich construction  
Shipbuilding
- Construction materials, Mechanical properties**  
Development of Vibration-Damping Resins for Room-Temperature Application. 629-631A
- Contact angle**  
The Wettability of Carbon/TiB<sub>2</sub> Composite Materials by Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 617-621B  
Nucleation of Solidification in Liquid Droplets. 2487-2501A
- Contact bonding**  
See Bonding
- Continuous casting**  
An Ultrasonic Method for Reconstructing the Two-Dimensional Liquid/Solid Interface in Solidifying Bodies. 467-473B  
Optimization and Continuous Casting. I. Problem Formulation and Solution Strategy. 641-648B  
Optimization and Continuous Casting. II. Application to Industrial Casters. 649-659B  
Mold Behavior and Its Influence on Quality in the Continuous Casting of Steel Slabs. I. Industrial Trials, Mold Temperature Measurements, and Mathematical Modeling. 861-874B  
Mold Behavior and Its Influence on Quality in the Continuous Casting of Steel Slabs. II. Mold Heat Transfer, Mold Flux Behavior, Formation of Oscillation Marks, Longitudinal Off-Corner Depressions, and Subsurface Cracks. 875-888B
- Continuous coating**  
Monitoring of Slag Composition Changes by Density Measurements. 305-307B
- Control**  
See Noise control  
Process control
- Controllability**  
See Stability
- Controlled atmospheres**  
See Inert atmospheres
- Controlled rolling**  
Effects of Vanadium and Processing Parameters on the Structures and Properties of a Direct-Quenched Low-Carbon Mo—B Steel. 2359-2374A
- Converters**  
A Mathematical Model of the Nickel Converter. I. Model Development and Verification. 153-161B
- Cooling**  
See Splat cooling  
Supercooling
- Cooling rate**  
Numerical Simulation of a Solidifying Pb—Sn Alloy: the Effects of Cooling Rate on Thermosolutal Convection and Macrosegregation. 529-540B  
Crystallization of a Faceted Primary Phase in a Stirred Slurry. 575-584A  
Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. I. Microstructural Evolution. 753-764A  
Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. II. Heterogeneous Nucleation. 765-773A  
Mold Behavior and Its Influence on Quality in the Continuous Casting of Steel Slabs. II. Mold Heat Transfer, Mold Flux Behavior, Formation of Oscillation Marks, Longitudinal Off-Corner Depressions, and Subsurface Cracks. 875-888B  
Study on Formation of Channel-Type Segregation. 1663-1672A  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. I. Experimental Design and Heat Transfer. 2769-2778A
- Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. II. Microstructural Evolution and Mechanical Properties Correlations. 2779-2790A
- Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. III. Mathematical Model—Formulation and Predictions. 2791-2805A
- Copper, Alloying elements**  
The Effect of Copper, Chromium, and Zirconium on the Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of Al—Zn—Mg—Cu Alloys. 2809-2818A
- Copper, Binary systems**  
Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 593-605B
- Copper, Crystal growth**  
The Role of Ledges in Vapor/Solid Phase Transformations Observed by Low-Energy Electron Microscopy and Photoemission Electron Microscopy. 1311-1315A
- Copper, Diffusion**  
Intermetallic Phase Formation and Breakdown of Molybdenum Diffusion Barriers in Ni—Mo—Cu Layers. 1501-1510A
- Copper, End uses**  
Mold Behavior and Its Influence on Quality in the Continuous Casting of Steel Slabs. II. Mold Heat Transfer, Mold Flux Behavior, Formation of Oscillation Marks, Longitudinal Off-Corner Depressions, and Subsurface Cracks. 875-888B
- Copper, Extraction**  
The Kinetics of S<sup>35</sup> Exchange Between SO<sub>2</sub>/CO/CO<sub>2</sub> Gas Mixtures and Copper Sulfide Melts at 1523K. 211-217B  
Dissolution of Malachite in Aqueous Ethylenediaminetetraacetate Solution. 569-574B  
Mathematical Modeling of Sulfide Flash Smelting Process. III. Volatilization of Minor Elements. 791-799B
- Copper, Forming**  
Dislocation Cell Structures and Mechanical Properties of Oxygen-Free High-Conductivity Copper During Wire Drawing at Various Speeds. 258-261A  
Correction to "Dislocation Cell Structures and Mechanical Properties of Oxygen-Free High-Conductivity Copper During Wire Drawing at Various Speeds". 258-261A
- Copper, Joining**  
Effect of Plastic Deformation on Residual Stresses in Ceramic/Metal Interfaces. 2822-2825A
- Copper, Mechanical properties**  
A Simple, Versatile Miniaturized Disk-Bend Test Apparatus for Quantitative Yield-Stress Measurements. 2061-2068A  
Effect of Grain Size on High Strain Rate Deformation of Copper. 2349-2357A
- Copper, Reactions (chemical)**  
Activities of Chromium in Molten Copper at Dilute Concentrations by Solid-State Electrochemical Cell. 475-480B
- Copper, Recovering**  
The Dissolution Behavior of Metals From Ag/Cu and Ag/Au Alloys in Aldic and Cyanide Solutions. 755-764B
- Copper, Refining**  
Desulfurization Kinetics of Molten Copper by Gas Bubbling. 5-11B  
Desulfurization and Deoxidation of Cu—S—O Alloy in Induction Melting and Solidification Under Argon and Their Rates of Elimination in Vacuum Induction Melting. 405-416B  
Kinetics of Removal of Bismuth and Lead From Molten Copper Alloys in Vacuum Induction Melting. 447-465B  
Cathodic Copper Deposition at 65°C in the Absence and Presence of Bi<sup>3+</sup> and Sb<sup>3+</sup> Additives in Acidified CuSO<sub>4</sub> Aqueous Solutions. 575-581B  
New Observations on the Anodic Oxidation of Copper in Hot Acidified Copper Sulfate Solutions. 623-630B  
Deoxidation Rate of Copper Droplet Levitated in Ar—H<sub>2</sub> Gas Stream. 631-639B  
Thermochemical Nature of Minor Elements in Copper Smelting Mattes. 677-688B
- Copper, Rolling**  
Analysis of an Aluminum Single Crystal With Unstable Initial Orientation [001][110] in Channel Die Compression. 45-58A
- Copper, Structural hardening**  
On the Constraint Factor Associated With the Indentation of Work-Hardening Materials With a Spherical Ball. 2375-2384A
- Copper, Ternary systems**  
Calculation of Phase Diagrams and Solidification Paths of Aluminum-Rich Al—Li—Cu Alloys. 2837-2848A
- Copper base alloys**  
See also Brasses  
Bronzes
- Copper base alloys, Alloy development**  
Effects of Microalloying Elements and Heat Treatments on Tensile Properties in Cu—23Zn—3.4Al—1Ni—X Alloys. 256-258A
- Copper base alloys, Directional solidification**  
Surface Energy Reduction in Fibrous Monotectic Structures. 1881-1886A
- Copper base alloys, End uses**  
Heat Flux Transients at the Casting/Chill Interface During Solidification of Aluminum Base Alloys. 717-727B
- Copper base alloys, Mechanical properties**  
Faceted Fatigue Fracture and Its Relation to the Crystallographic Slip Systems in Cu—16 at.% Al Single Crystals. 415-425A  
High-Damping Metals and Alloys. 607-616A
- Copper base alloys, Microstructure**  
Structural Ledges in Interphase Boundaries. 1165-1175A

## Copper base alloys

### Copper base alloys, Powder technology

- Growth Path Envelope Analysis of Ostwald Ripening. 19-23A  
Correction to "Growth Path Envelope Analysis of Ostwald Ripening". 19-23A  
The Formation of Metastable Phases by Mechanical Alloying in the Aluminum and Copper System. 2849-2854A

### Copper base alloys, Structural hardening

- On the Constraint Factor Associated With the Indentation of Work-Hardening Materials With a Spherical Ball. 2375-2384A

### Copper base alloys, Surface properties

- Surface Composition of Ternary Cu—Ag—Au Alloys. I. Experimental Results. 1833-1840A  
Surface Composition of Ternary Cu—Ag—Au Alloys. II. A Comparison of Experiment With Theoretical Models. 1841-1848A

### Copper compounds, Microstructure

- Development of Structure and Porosity in Cast  $Al_3CuZr_2$  and  $Al_{68}Mn_{32}Zr_{125}$  Intermetallic Compounds. 2545-2552A

### Copper compounds, Physical properties

- Note on the Enthalpies of Formation of  $Cu_3Si$  and  $Cu_3Ge$ . 2162-2165A

### Copper mattes

- Mathematical Modeling of Sulfide Flash Smelting Process. III. Volatilization of Minor Elements. 791-799B

### Copper mattes, Reduction (chemical)

- Thermochemical Nature of Minor Elements in Copper Smelting Mattes. 677-688B

### Copper ores

See also Chalcocite

### Copper ores, Reduction (chemical)

- Dissolution of Malachite in Aqueous Ethylenediaminetetraacetate Solution. 569-574B  
Mathematical Modeling of Sulfide Flash Smelting Process. III. Volatilization of Minor Elements. 791-799B

### Core hardness

See Hardness

### Corex process

See Ironmaking

### Corrodents

See Corrosion environments

### Corrosion

See Stress corrosion cracking  
Transgranular corrosion

### Corrosion cracking

See Stress corrosion cracking

### Corrosion environments

- Brittle Fracture of an Au/Ag Alloy Induced by a Surface Film. 531-541A  
A Mechanistic Study of Transgranular Stress Corrosion Cracking of Type 304 Stainless Steel. 1453-1461A  
Delayed Hydride Cracking Behavior for Zircaloy-2 Tubing. 2049-2060A

### Corrosion fatigue

- Fatigue Behavior in the Potentiostatic Passive Corrosion Regime of the Iron-Base Superalloy A-286. 513-519A  
Modeling of Corrosion Fatigue Crack Initiation Under Passive Electrochemical Conditions. 521-529A  
Environmental Fatigue of an Al—Li—Cu Alloy. I. Intrinsic Crack Propagation Kinetics in Hydrogenous Environments. 2415-2428A  
Behavior of Acoustic Emission for Low-Strength Structural Steel During Fatigue and Corrosion Fatigue. 2677-2680A

### Corrosion mechanisms

- The Kinetics and Micromechanics of Hydrogen-Assisted Cracking in Fe—3% Si Single Crystals. 59-70A  
On the Stress Corrosion Cracking of Al—Li Alloys: the Role of Grain Boundary Precipitates. 264-267A  
Accelerated Fracture Due to Tritium and Helium in 21-6-9 Stainless Steel. 879-886A  
Pitting Corrosion Behavior of Powder Metallurgy Mechanically Alloyed IN-9052. 938-941A  
Intergranular Stress Corrosion Cracking of Alloy 600 and X-750 in High-Temperature Deaerated Water/Steam. 1857-1864A  
Morphology and Aging of the Martensite Induced by Cathodic Hydrogen Charging of High-Carbon Austenitic Steels. 1979-1991A  
A Critical Evaluation of the Stress-Corrosion Cracking Mechanism in High-Strength Aluminum Alloys. 2407-2414A

### Corrosion potential

Pitting Corrosion Behavior of Powder Metallurgy Mechanically Alloyed IN-9052. 938-941A

### Corrosion prevention

See Passivation

### Corrosion rate

Modeling of the Corrosion Behavior and Its Interrelation With the Deformation Behavior and Microstructure in a Newly Developed 7.5Mn—5Cr—1.5Cu Alloy White Iron. 2319-2325A

### Corrosion resistance, Deformation effects

Mechanisms of Deformation-Induced Grain Boundary Chromium Depletion (Sensitization) Development in Type 316 Stainless Steels. 2917-2934A

### Corrosion resistance, Microstructural effects

Effects of Transformation on Texture and Iodine Stress Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Zircaloy Sheet. 2247-2256A

### Corrosion resistant steels

See Stainless steels

### Crack closure

The Growth of Short Fatigue Cracks Under Compressive and/or Tensile Cyclic Loading. 1079-1082A

### Crack closure, Stress effects

- The Effect of Particulate SiC on Fatigue Crack Growth in a Cast-Extruded Aluminum Alloy Composite. 97-112A  
The Influence of Applied Stress, Crack Length, and Stress Intensity Factor on Crack Closure. 1559-1571A

### Crack growth

See Crack propagation

### Crack initiation

- Microstructure and Local Brittle Zone Phenomena in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Welds. 139-149A  
Dynamic Fracture Behavior of SiC Whisker-Reinforced Aluminum Alloys. 367-375A  
The Initiation and Growth of Fatigue Cracks in a Titanium Aluminide Alloy. 377-391A  
Fatigue Behavior in the Potentiostatic Passive Corrosion Regime of the Iron-Base Superalloy A-286. 513-519A  
Modeling of Corrosion Fatigue Crack Initiation Under Passive Electrochemical Conditions. 521-529A  
Crack Initiation and Propagation During High-Temperature Fatigue of Oxide Dispersion-Strengthened Superalloys. 837-851A  
Fatigue Behavior of a 2xxx Series Aluminum Alloy Reinforced With 15 vol.%  $SiC_p$ . 1007-1019A  
Material Effects in Fretting Wear: Application to Iron, Titanium, and Aluminum Alloys. 1535-1544A  
The Mechanical Behavior of a Hybrid Metal Matrix Composite. 2107-2117A  
Further Study on the Scattering of the Local Fracture Stress and Allied Toughness Value. 2287-2296A

### Crack initiation, Microstructural effects

- Surface Void Nucleation Under the Power-Law Creep Condition in an Al—3 at.% Mg Solid Solution Alloy. 935-937A  
Fracture Initiation at Hydrides in Zirconium. 2327-2337A

### Crack initiation, Stress effects

- Hydrostatic Stresses and Their Effect on the Macroflow Behavior and Microfracture Mechanism of Two-Phase Alloys. 2695-2702A

### Crack opening displacement

- Further Study on the Scattering of the Local Fracture Stress and Allied Toughness Value. 2287-2296A

### Crack opening displacement, Microstructural effects

- Micromechanics of Shear Ligament Toughening. 2021-2029A  
A Comparison of the Fracture Behavior of Two Commercially Produced Heats of HY180 Steel Differing in Sulfide Type. 2277-2285A

### Crack propagation

- The Kinetics and Micromechanics of Hydrogen-Assisted Cracking in Fe—3% Si Single Crystals. 59-70A  
Effects of Material Rate Sensitivity and Void Nucleation on Fracture Initiation in a Circumferentially Cracked Bar. 161-170A  
The Initiation and Growth of Fatigue Cracks in a Titanium Aluminide Alloy. 377-391A  
Faceted Fatigue Fracture and Its Relation to the Crystallographic Slip Systems in Cu—16 at.% Al Single Crystals. 415-425A  
Analysis of Crack Tip Sliding Displacement in Anisotropic Elastic Media and Its Application to Stage I Fatigue Crack Growth. 479-487A  
Fatigue Behavior in the Potentiostatic Passive Corrosion Regime of the Iron-Base Superalloy A-286. 513-519A  
Thermomechanical Fatigue of Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum 2xxx-T4. 697-707A  
Crack Initiation and Propagation During High-Temperature Fatigue of Oxide Dispersion-Strengthened Superalloys. 837-851A  
Dynamic Fatigue Experiments on Optical Fibers. 867-871A  
Thermomechanical Fatigue of a Lead Alloy. 1059-1070A  
The Growth of Short Fatigue Cracks Under Compressive and/or Tensile Cyclic Loading. 1079-1082A  
On the Mechanism of Fatigue Crack Growth in Silicon Nitride. 1425-1434A  
A Critical Evaluation of the Stress-Corrosion Cracking Mechanism in High-Strength Aluminum Alloys. 2407-2414A  
Environmental Fatigue of an Al—Li—Cu Alloy. I. Intrinsic Crack Propagation Kinetics in Hydrogenous Environments. 2415-2428A

### Crack propagation, Environmental effects

- Delayed Hydride Cracking Behavior for Zircaloy-2 Tubing. 2049-2060A  
Effect of High-Pressure Hydrogen on Crack Growth in Carbon Steel. 2703-2707A

### Crack propagation, Impurity effects

- Internal Hydrogen-Induced Subcritical Crack Growth in Austenitic Stainless Steels. 2605-2618A

### Crack propagation, Microstructural effects

- Fatigue Crack Propagation and Cryogenic Fracture Toughness Behavior in Powder Metallurgy Aluminum—Lithium Alloys. 191-202A  
Microstructural Effects on Ambient and Elevated Temperature Fatigue Crack Growth in Titanium Aluminide Intermetallics. 817-828A  
Micromechanics of Shear Ligament Toughening. 2021-2029A  
Fracture Toughness and Crack Growth Rate of Ferritic and Pearlitic Compacted Graphite Cast Irons at 25 and 150°C. 2645-2653A

### Crack propagation, Pressure effects

- Effect of High-Pressure Hydrogen on Crack Growth in Carbon Steel. 2703-2707A

### Crack propagation, Stress effects

- The Effect of Particulate SiC on Fatigue Crack Growth in a Cast-Extruded Aluminum Alloy Composite. 97-112A

### Crack propagation, Temperature effects

- Low-Temperature Fatigue of 316L and 316LN Austenitic Stainless Steels. 2385-2392A

### Crack resistance

See Crack propagation

- Cracking (fracturing)**  
 See also Crack closure  
 Crack initiation  
 Crack propagation  
 Stress corrosion cracking  
 Dynamic Compaction of Titanium Aluminides by Explosively Generated Shock Waves: Experimental and Materials Systems.  
 A Phase Diagram Approach to Study Liquation Cracking in Alloy 718. 685-695A  
 887-902A
- Cracking (fracturing), Environmental effects**  
 Environmental and Hold Time Effects on Fatigue of Low-Tin Lead-Based Solder. 357-366A
- Cracks**  
 Effects of Material Rate Sensitivity and Void Nucleation on Fracture Initiation in a Circumferentially Cracked Bar. 161-170A
- Cratering (welding)**  
 See Weld defects
- Creep (materials)**  
 See also Creep rate  
 Creep rupture strength  
 Crack Initiation and Propagation During High-Temperature Fatigue of Oxide Dispersion-Strengthened Superalloys. 837-851A  
 Instantaneous and Residual Stresses Developed in Hot Isostatic Pressing of Metals and Ceramics. 1071-1078A  
 The Deformation of an Aluminum-Silicon Eutectic Alloy Under Thermal Cycling Conditions. 1113-1115A  
 Transformation of Retained Austenite in Carburized 4320 Steel. 1491-1500A
- Creep (materials), Heating effects**  
 Microstructural Evolution of Modified 9Cr-1Mo Steel. 1049-1058A
- Creep (materials), Microstructural effects**  
 Creep Deformation of TiB<sub>2</sub>-Reinforced Near- $\gamma$  Titanium Aluminides. 447-454A  
 Surface Void Nucleation Under the Power-Law Creep Condition in an Al-3 at.% Mg Solid Solution Alloy. 935-937A  
 Development of a Necklace Microstructure During Isothermal Deformation and Its Properties Relative to Uniform Microstructures. 1999-2008A
- Creep limit**  
 See Creep (materials)
- Creep properties**  
 See Creep (materials)
- Creep rate**  
 Creep of Die Cast AZ91 Magnesium at Room Temperature and Low Stress. 873-877A  
 Processing and Creep Characterization of a Model Metal Matrix Composite: Lead Reinforced With Nickel Fibers. 1029-1036A
- Creep rupture strength, Microstructural effects**  
 Development of a Necklace Microstructure During Isothermal Deformation and Its Properties Relative to Uniform Microstructures. 1999-2008A
- Creep rupture strength, Temperature effects**  
 High-Temperature Rupture of Microstructurally Unstable 304 Stainless Steel Under Uniaxial and Triaxial Stress States. 2629-2635A
- Creeping**  
 See Creep (materials)
- Crevices**  
 See Cracks
- Cross slip**  
 A Model for the Strain-Rate Dependence of Yielding in Ni<sub>3</sub>Al Alloys. 125-128A
- Cross tension test**  
 See Tension tests
- Crushing strength**  
 See Compressive strength
- Cryolite**  
 The Wettability of Carbon/TiB<sub>2</sub> Composite Materials by Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 617-621B  
 A Degenerate Electron Gas Model for Solutions of Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 669-672B
- Crystal defects**  
 See also Dislocations  
 Displacements (lattice)  
 Stacking faults  
 The Geometry and Properties of Ledges in Interfaces. 1177-1183A  
 The Crystallography and Atomic Structure of Line Defects in Twin Boundaries in Hexagonal-Close-Packed Metals. 1185-1196A
- Crystal growth**  
 See also Epitaxial growth  
 Diffusion-Controlled Kink Motion. 1219-1224A  
 Macroscopic Description of Interface Migration by Ledge and Kink Motion Controlled by Volume Diffusion. 1225-1233A  
 Nonequilibrium Effects During the Ledgewise Growth of a Solid/Liquid Interface. 1249-1258A  
 Growth Kinetics of Solid/Liquid Gallium Interfaces. I. Experimental. 1259-1270A  
 Growth Kinetics of Solid/Liquid Gallium Interfaces. II. Theoretical. 1271-1286A  
 Observations of the Formation and Kinetics of Surface Steps During Evaporation and Condensation. 1299-1304A  
 Ledgewise Vaporization. 1305-1310A  
 Nonequilibrium Behavior in the Al-Ge Alloy Systems: Insights Into the Metastable Phase Diagram. 2141-2152A  
 Thermodynamical Study of Gas Transport in Thin Film Growth: Application to Bismuth Chalcogenides. 2401-2405A
- Modeling of Crystal Growth During Rapid Solidification. 2475-2485A  
 Solidification of Highly Undercooled Fe-P Alloys. 2761-2768A  
 Measurements of Rapid Solidification Rate in Highly Undercooled Melts With a Video System. 2825-2828A  
 Solute Distribution During Steady-State Cellular Growth. 3035-3039A
- Crystal growth, Alloying effects**  
 Thermodynamic Consideration of Grain Refinement of Aluminum Alloys by Titanium and Carbon. 3071-3075A
- Crystal lattices**  
 See Hexagonal lattice  
 Superlattices
- Crystal orientation**  
 See Crystal structure
- Crystal structure**  
 See also Widmanstätten structure  
 Crystallographic Characterization of Some Intermetallic Compounds in the Al-Cr System. 5-10A  
 The Effects of Interface Kinetics Anisotropy on the Growth Direction of Cellular Microstructures. 585-593A  
 The Al-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Section of the Binary System Aluminum-Molybdenum. 1729-1736A  
 The Effect of Continuous Heating on the Phase Transformations in Zinc-Iron Electrodeposited Coatings. 1737-1743A  
 A New Phase in a Rapidly Solidified and Consolidated NbAl<sub>3</sub>-TiB<sub>2</sub> Alloy. 1901-1909A  
 Development of Structure and Porosity in Cast Al<sub>5</sub>CuZr<sub>2</sub> and Al<sub>50</sub>Mn<sub>2</sub>Zr<sub>25</sub> Intermetallic Compounds. 2545-2552A  
 An Investigation of Fe-Ni Order in a Steel. 2807-2809A
- Crystallinity**  
 See Crystal structure
- Crystallization**  
 See Recrystallization
- Crystallography**  
 The Crystallography and Atomic Structure of Line Defects in Twin Boundaries in Hexagonal-Close-Packed Metals. 1185-1196A
- Crystals**  
 See Polycrystals  
 Single crystals
- GTT curves**  
 See TTT curves
- Cubic lattice**  
 See Body centered cubic lattice
- Cupping**  
 See Deep drawing
- Current efficiency**  
 Loss of Current Efficiency in Aluminum Electrolysis Cells. 177-182B
- Current voltage characteristics**  
 Cathodic Copper Deposition at 65°C in the Absence and Presence of Bi<sup>3+</sup> and Sb<sup>3+</sup> Additives in Acidified CuSO<sub>4</sub> Aqueous Solutions. 575-581B  
 New Observations on the Anodic Oxidation of Copper in Hot Acidified Copper Sulfate Solutions. 623-630B
- Curves**  
 See Stress strain curves  
 TTT curves
- CVD**  
 See Chemical vapor deposition
- Cycles**  
 See Thermal cycling
- Cyclic loads**  
 The Growth of Short Fatigue Cracks Under Compressive and/or Tensile Cyclic Loading. 1079-1082A  
 The Shape Memory Effect and Superelasticity in Two-Phase Polycrystalline  $\alpha/\beta$  Brasses. 1479-1490A  
 Influence of Cyclic Deformation on Surface Microstructure and Hardness of Ion-Implanted Nickel. 1633-1646A
- Cyclical heating**  
 See Thermal cycling
- Damage**  
 See Radiation damage
- Damping**  
 High-Damping Metals and Alloys. 607-616A  
 Characterization of the Damping Properties of Die-Cast Zinc-Aluminum Alloys. 617-622A  
 Development of Vibration-Damping Resins for Room-Temperature Application. 629-631A  
 Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene: a Versatile Polymer for Damping Acoustic Waves. 633-640A  
 On the Influence of Ply-Angle on Damping and Modulus of Elasticity of a Metal-Matrix Composite. 641-651A  
 Vibration Damping Characteristics of Laminated Steel Sheet. 653-658A
- Decomposition**  
 See Phase decomposition
- Decomposition reactions, High temperature effects**  
 Discussion of "Evidence for the Existence of Potassium Bubbles in AKS-Doped Tungsten Wire" and Reply. 2153-2156A
- Deep carburizing**  
 See Carburizing
- Deep drawability**  
 See Drawability
- Deep drawing**  
 Earing in Cup Drawing Face-Centered Cubic Single Crystals and Polycrystals. 1525-1534A

## Deep drawing

- Effect of Processing Variables on Texture and Texture Gradients in Tantalum. 2039-2048A
- Deep hardening**  
See Hardening
- Defects**  
See also Cracks  
Crystal defects  
Surface defects  
Weld defects  
High-Damping Metals and Alloys.  
Influence of Microstructure on Centerburst Development in Steel Extrusions. 607-616A  
807-815A
- Deflagration**  
See Combustion
- Deformability**  
See Formability
- Deformation**  
See also Plastic deformation  
Prestraining
- Deformation, Microstructural effects**  
On the Influence of Microstructure on the Room-Temperature Deformation Behavior of a Near- $\alpha$  Titanium Alloy. 1122-1125A
- Deforming**  
See Deformation
- Delaminating**  
The Mechanical Behavior of a Hybrid Metal Matrix Composite. 2107-2117A
- Dendrite**  
See Dendritic structure
- Dendritic structure**  
The Effects of Interface Attachment Kinetics on Solidification Interface Morphologies. 235-249A  
A Volume-Averaged Two-Phase Model for Transport Phenomena During Solidification. 349-361B  
On the Rate of Dendrite Arm Coarsening. 569-574A  
The Effects of Interface Kinetics Anisotropy on the Growth Direction of Cellular Microstructures. 585-593A  
Simulation of Freckles During Vertical Solidification of Binary Alloys. 847-859B  
The Energy and Solute Conservation Equations for Dendritic Solidification. 889-900B  
Aging Characteristics of Electron Beam and Gas Tungsten Arc Fusion Zones of Al—Cu—Li Alloy 2090. 903-913A  
Correction to On the Rate of Dendrite Arm Coarsening. 1466A  
Growth-Speed Dependence of Primary Arm Spacings in Directionally Solidified Pb—10 wt.% Sn. 2467-2473A  
Eutectic Spacing Selection in Lead-Based Alloy Systems. 2523-2533A  
Measurements of Rapid Solidification Rate in Highly Undercooled Melts With a Video System. 2825-2828A
- Density**  
A New Experimental Method for Determining Liquid Density and Surface Tension. 27-31B  
Synthesis of Iron Aluminides From Elemental Powders: Reaction Mechanisms and Densification Behavior. 277-286A
- Deoxidation**  
See Deoxidizing
- Deoxidizing**  
Desulfurization and Deoxidation of Cu—S—O Alloy in Induction Melting and Solidification Under Argon and Their Rates of Elimination in Vacuum Induction Melting. 405-416B  
Deoxidation Rate of Copper Droplet Levitated in Ar—H<sub>2</sub> Gas Stream. 631-639B
- Dephosphorizing**  
A Thermodynamic Study of Dephosphorization Using BaO—BaF<sub>2</sub>, CaO—CaF<sub>2</sub>, and BaO—CaO—CaF<sub>2</sub> Systems. 33-38B  
The Effect of Na<sub>2</sub>O on Dephosphorization by CaO-Based Steelmaking Slags. 39-46B  
Activities of Chromium in Molten Copper at Dilute Concentrations by Solid-State Electrochemical Cell. 475-480B  
Thermodynamic Behavior of Phosphorus in CaO—CaF<sub>2</sub>—SiO<sub>2</sub> and CaO—Na<sub>2</sub>O—SiO<sub>2</sub> Systems. 499-502B
- Deposition**  
See Electrodeposition  
Vapor deposition
- Design**  
See also Computer aided design  
Three-Dimensional Mathematical Model for Transport Phenomena in Horizontal Chemical Vapor Deposition Reactors. 811-822B
- Desorption**  
See Outgassing
- Desulfurizing**  
Desulfurization Kinetics of Molten Copper by Gas Bubbling. 5-11B  
Desulfurization and Deoxidation of Cu—S—O Alloy in Induction Melting and Solidification Under Argon and Their Rates of Elimination in Vacuum Induction Melting. 405-416B
- Diagrams**  
See also Phase diagrams  
S N diagrams  
Stress strain curves  
Finite Element Modeling Simulation of In-Plane Forming Limit Diagrams of Sheets Containing Finite Defects. 2655-2665A
- Die castings, Mechanical properties**  
Characterization of the Damping Properties of Die-Cast Zinc—Aluminum Alloys. 617-622A
- Creep of Die Cast AZ91 Magnesium at Room Temperature and Low Stress. 873-877A
- Differential thermal analysis**  
Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. II. Heterogeneous Nucleation. 765-773A
- Diffusion**  
Determination of Liquid Diffusion Coefficients Along a Liquidus Phase Boundary. 21-26B  
Grain Boundary Diffusion of Hydrogen in Nickel. 351-355A  
On the Kinetics of Diffusion-Limited Layer Growth in Solid—Solid Systems. 523-527B  
Reaction of Titanium and Ti—Al Alloys With Alumina. 715-721A  
A Phase Diagram Approach to Study Liquation Cracking in Alloy 718. 887-902A  
Correction to "Literature Survey on Diffusivities of Oxygen, Aluminum, and Vanadium in Alpha Titanium, Beta Titanium, and in Rutile". 1121-1125A  
Diffusion-Controlled Kink Motion. 1219-1224A  
Macroscopic Description of Interface Migration by Ledge and Kink Motion Controlled by Volume Diffusion. 1225-1233A  
Interface Dislocations and Ledges in Oxidation and Diffusional Phase Transformations. 1331-1339A  
Thickening of Grain-Boundary  $\alpha$  Allotriomorphs in a Ti—Cr Alloy by Multiple Sets of Ledges. 1341-1348A  
Intermetallic Phase Formation and Breakdown of Molybdenum Diffusion Barriers in Ni—Mo—Cu Layers. 1501-1510A  
Discussion of "A Mechanism for the Formation of Lower Bainite" and Authors' Reply. 1674-1678A  
An Experimental and Theoretical Study of Cementite Dissolution in an Fe—Cr—C Alloy. 1745-1752A
- Diffusion coefficient**  
See Diffusion
- Diffusion couples**  
See Diffusion
- Diffusivity**  
Thermochemistry and Diffusion of Nitrogen in Solid Molybdenum. 219-224B  
**Diffusivity, Microstructural effects**  
Effect of Retained Austenite on the Hydrogen Content and Effective Diffusivity of Martensitic Structure. 2579-2586A  
**Diffusivity, Temperature effects**  
Determination of Equilibrium Solid-Phase Transition Temperatures Using DTA. 1993-1998A
- Dimensions**  
See Particle size  
Thickness
- Dioxides**  
See Sulfur dioxide
- Direct reduction**  
Slag Foaming in Bath Smelting. 481-489B
- Directional solidification**  
Solidification Microporosity in Directionally Solidified Multi-component Nickel Aluminide. 225-234A  
The Effects of Interface Attachment Kinetics on Solidification Interface Morphologies. 235-249A  
Composite Growth in Hypermonotectic Alloys. 339-348B  
In Situ Observation of Interactions Between Gaseous Inclusions and an Advancing Solid/Liquid Interface. 385-388B  
Analysis of Crack Tip Sliding Displacement in Anisotropic Elastic Media and Its Application to Stage I Fatigue Crack Growth. 479-487A  
The Effects of Interface Kinetics Anisotropy on the Growth Direction of Cellular Microstructures. 585-593A  
Simulation of Freckles During Vertical Solidification of Binary Alloys. 847-859B  
In Situ Observation of Faceted Cellular Array Growth. 941-945A  
Correction to "In Situ Observation of Faceted Cellular Array Growth". 941-945A  
Nonequilibrium Effects During the Ledgewise Growth of a Solid/Liquid Interface. 1249-1258A  
Atomic Structure of the Crystalline/Amorphous Interface in a Directionally Crystallized Pd<sub>40</sub>Si<sub>60</sub> Alloy. 1287-1298A  
Study on Formation of Channel-Type Segregation. 1663-1672A  
Surface Energy Reduction in Fibrous Monotectic Structures. 1881-1886A  
Growth-Speed Dependence of Primary Arm Spacings in Directionally Solidified Pb—10 wt.% Sn. 2467-2473A  
Eutectic Spacing Selection in Lead-Based Alloy Systems. 2523-2533A  
Solute Distribution During Steady-State Cellular Growth. 3035-3039A  
Statistical Analysis of the Disorder of Two-Dimensional Cellular Arrays in Directional Solidification. 3041-3050A  
Eutectic Growth Under Rapid Solidification Conditions. 3051-3057A
- Directionally solidified eutectics**  
Eutectic Growth Under Rapid Solidification Conditions. 3051-3057A
- Discontinuous precipitates**  
See Cellular precipitates
- Discs**  
See Disks
- Disks, Diffusion**  
Intermetallic Phase Formation and Breakdown of Molybdenum Diffusion Barriers in Ni—Mo—Cu Layers. 1501-1510A
- Dislocation climb**  
See Dislocation mobility
- Dislocation density**  
Prediction of Steel Flow Stresses at High Temperatures and Strain Rates. 1545-1558A
- Dislocation density, Heating effects**  
Effects of Thermal Cycling on the Martensitic Transformation in Two-Phase  $\alpha/\beta$  Brasses. 1473-1478A



- Dislocation mobility**  
Creep of Die Cast AZ91 Magnesium at Room Temperature and Low Stress. 873-877A  
Accelerated Fracture Due to Tritium and Helium in 21-6-9 Stainless Steel. 879-886A
- Dislocation pinning**  
Accelerated Fracture Due to Tritium and Helium in 21-6-9 Stainless Steel. 879-886A
- Dislocations**  
Mechanism of  $Al_2CuLi$  ( $T_1$ ) Nucleation and Growth. 287-297A  
Mechanical Properties of High Temperature Alloys of AlRu. 403-414A  
Low-Cycle Fatigue Behavior of Nimonic PE16 at Room Temperature. 499-506A  
On the Influence of Microstructure on the Room-Temperature Deformation Behavior of a Near- $\alpha$  Titanium Alloy. 1122-1125A  
Electron Microscopy of Transformation Dislocations at Interphase Boundaries. 1145-1158A  
Structural Ledges in Interphase Boundaries. 1165-1175A  
The Geometry and Properties of Ledges in Interfaces. 1177-1183A  
The Crystallography and Atomic Structure of Line Defects in Twin Boundaries in Hexagonal-Close-Packed Metals. 1185-1196A  
Interface Dislocations and Ledges in Oxidation and Diffusional Phase Transformations. 1331-1339A  
Toward a Sound Understanding of Dislocation Plasticity. 1693-1708A
- Dislocations, Alloying effects**  
The Effect of Tungsten on Dislocation Recovery and Precipitation Behavior of Low-Activation Martensitic 9Cr Steels. 2225-2235A
- Dislocations, Cryogenic effects**  
Fatigue and Fracture Behavior of an Aluminum-Lithium Alloy 8090-T6 at Ambient and Cryogenic Temperature. 723-729A
- Dislocations, Deformation effects**  
Dislocation Cell Structures and Mechanical Properties of Oxygen-Free High-Conductivity Copper During Wire Drawing at Various Speeds. 258-261A  
Correction to "Dislocation Cell Structures and Mechanical Properties of Oxygen-Free High-Conductivity Copper During Wire Drawing at Various Speeds". 258-261A  
The Effect of Plastic Deformation on  $Al_2CuLi$  ( $T_1$ ) Precipitation. 299-306A  
The Mechanisms and Temperature Dependence of Superlattice Stacking Fault Formation in the Single-Crystal Superalloy PWA 1480. 2309-2318A
- Dislocations, Heating effects**  
Microstructural Evolution of Modified 9Cr-1Mo Steel. 1049-1058A
- Dispersion hardening**  
A New Phase in a Rapidly Solidified and Consolidated  $NbAl_3-TiB_2$  Alloy. 1901-1909A  
Effect of Phase Morphology on the Mechanical Behavior of Two Titanium Aluminide Composites. 2009-2019A
- Dispersion hardening alloys, Corrosion**  
Pitting Corrosion Behavior of Powder Metallurgy Mechanically Alloyed IN-9032. 938-941A
- Dispersion hardening alloys, Heat treatment**  
Microstructural and Thermal Stability of a Ti-43Al Alloy Containing Dispersoids of Titanium Di-Boride. 1721-1728A
- Dispersion hardening alloys, Mechanical properties**  
Crack Initiation and Propagation During High-Temperature Fatigue of Oxide Dispersion-Strengthened Superalloys. 837-851A
- Dispersion hardening alloys, Structural hardening**  
Toward a Sound Understanding of Dislocation Plasticity. 1693-1708A
- Dispersions**  
See Emulsions
- Displacement**  
Material Effects in Fretting Wear: Application to Iron, Titanium, and Aluminum Alloys. 1535-1544A
- Displacement spikes**  
See Displacements (lattice)
- Displacements (lattice)**  
Structural Ledges in Interphase Boundaries. 1165-1175A
- Dissimilar materials, Joining**  
Effect of Plastic Deformation on Residual Stresses in Ceramic/Metal Interfaces. 2822-2825A
- Dissociated ammonia brazing**  
See Brazing
- Dissolution**  
See also Acid dissolution  
Modeling of Base Metal Dissolution Behavior During Transient Liquid-Phase Brazing. 543-555A  
Dissolution Equilibrium of Magnesium Vapor in Liquid Iron. An Experimental and Theoretical Study of Cementite Dissolution in an Fe-Cr-C Alloy. 918-921B  
Morphology of Cementite Decomposition in an Fe-Cr-C Alloy. 1745-1752A  
The Evaluation of In-Service Materials Degradation of Low-Alloy Steels by the Electrochemical Method. 1753-1759A  
2097-2106A
- Dissolution, pH effects**  
Dissolution of Malachite in Aqueous Ethylenediaminetetraacetate Solution. 569-574B
- Dissolving**  
See Dissolution
- Distribution**  
Solute Distribution Around a Coherent Precipitate in a Multi-component Alloy. 2199-2210A  
Nucleation of Solidification in Liquid Droplets. 2487-2501A
- Distribution (material)**  
See Distribution
- DR process**  
See Direct reduction
- Drawability**  
Effect of Processing Variables on Texture and Texture Gradients in Tantalum. 2039-2048A
- Drawing**  
See Deep drawing  
Wire drawing
- Drawing (heat treatment)**  
See Tempering
- Drill steels**  
See Tool steels
- Drive shafts**  
See Shafts (power)
- Dry sand casting**  
Contribution to the Metal/Mold Interfacial Heat Transfer. 729B
- Dual phase steels**  
See also Duplex stainless steels
- Dual phase steels, Mechanical properties**  
Strain Distribution Effects on the Low-Cycle Fatigue Behavior of Fe-C-Mo Steels. 675-683A  
Hydrostatic Stresses and Their Effect on the Macroflow Behavior and Microfracture Mechanism of Two-Phase Alloys. 2695-2702A
- Dual phase steels, Phase transformations**  
Phase Transformation in an Fe-10.1Al-28.6Mn-0.46C Alloy. 2265-2276A
- Ductile fracture, Corrosion effects**  
Hydrogen-Assisted Ductile Fracture in Spheroidized 1520 Steel. II. Pure Bending. 1615-1626A
- Ductile fracture, Microstructural effects**  
Micromechanics of Shear Ligament Toughening. 2021-2029A
- Ductile iron**  
See Nodular iron
- Ductility**  
Tensile Deformation and Fracture Toughness of 2014 + 15 vol.% SiC Particulate Composite. 113-123A  
Mechanical Properties of High Temperature Alloys of AlRu. In Situ Formation of Three-Dimensional TiC Reinforcements in Ti-TiC Composites. 403-414A  
859-865A  
Ductility and Dynamic Strain Aging in Rapidly Solidified Aluminum Alloys. 1021-1028A  
Mechanical Behavior of Cast Particulate SiC/AL (A356) Metal Matrix Composites. 1585-1593A  
Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al-Li-Mn-Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. I. Inert Gas Atomization Processing. 2503-2514A  
Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al-Li-Mn-Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. II. Spray Atomization and Deposition Processing. 2515-2522A
- Ductility, Alloying effects**  
The Effects of Chromium Additions to Binary TiAl-Base Alloys. 2619-2626A
- Ductility, Composition effects**  
Ductilization of Ni-Ni<sub>4</sub>Mo Alloys by Boron Additions. 3067-3071A
- Ductility, Cryogenic effects**  
Fatigue and Fracture Behavior of an Aluminum-Lithium Alloy 8090-T6 at Ambient and Cryogenic Temperature. 723-729A
- Ductility, Deformation effects**  
Low-Temperature Improvement of Mechanical Properties of AISI 4340 Steel Through High-Temperature Thermomechanical Treatment. 1093-1102A
- Ductility, Heating effects**  
Strength and Ductile-Phase Toughening in the Two-Phase Nb/Nb<sub>5</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> Alloys. 1573-1583A
- Ductility, High temperature effects**  
Effect of Long-Term Service Exposure on Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of a CrMoV Steam Turbine Rotor Steel. 1811-1820A
- Ductility, Microstructural effects**  
Ductility Enhancement in NiAl (B2)-Base Alloys by Microstructural Control. 441-446A  
Effect of Phase Morphology on the Mechanical Behavior of Two Titanium Aluminide Composites. 2009-2019A
- Duplex stainless steels, Metal working**  
High Strain Rate Superplasticity of a 25 wt.% Cr-7 wt.% Ni-3 wt.% Mo-0.14 wt.% N Duplex Stainless Steel. 1083-1091A
- Duplex stainless steels, Phases (state of matter)**  
The Effect of Temperature and Nitrogen Content on the Partitioning of Alloy Elements in Duplex Stainless Steels. 2173-2179A
- Duplex stainless steels, Welding**  
Carbide Precipitation in Welds of Two-Phase Austenitic-Ferritic Stainless Steel. 2889-2902A
- Dynamic tests**  
Dynamic Fracture Behavior of SiC Whisker-Reinforced Aluminum Alloys. 367-375A  
Dynamic Fatigue Experiments on Optical Fibers. 867-871A
- Dynamics**  
See Kinetics
- Dynapak extrusion**  
See Extrusion



**Dynapak forging**

See Forging

**Dynapak process**

See Extrusion  
Forging

**Earing**

Earing in Cup Drawing Face-Centered Cubic Single Crystals and Polycrystals.

1525-1534A

**Efficiency**

See also Current efficiency  
Optimization and Continuous Casting. I. Problem Formulation and Solution Strategy.  
Optimization and Continuous Casting. II. Application to Industrial Casters.

641-648B

649-659B

**Elastic anisotropy**

Analysis of Crack Tip Sliding Displacement in Anisotropic Elastic Media and Its Application to Stage I Fatigue Crack Growth.  
The Relationship Between Plastic Anisotropy of Steel Sheet and Temper Rolling Strain.  
The Anisotropic Mechanical Properties of a Titanium Matrix Composite Reinforced With SiC Fibers.

479-487A

2156-2160A

2975-2984A

**Elastic constants**

See also Elastic anisotropy  
Modulus of elasticity  
Poissons ratio  
Mechanical Behavior of Cast Particulate SiC/AL (A356) Metal Matrix Composites.

1585-1593A

**Elastic modulus**

See Modulus of elasticity

**Elastic properties**

See Elastic constants

**Electric arc melting**

See also Electroslag melting  
Development of Structure and Porosity in Cast  $Al_5CuZr_2$  and  $Al_{65}Mn_9Zr_{25}$  Intermetallic Compounds.

2545-2552A

**Electric arc welding**

See Arc welding

**Electric assemblies**

See Electronic devices

**Electric components**

See Electronic devices

**Electric conductors (materials)**

See Semiconductors

**Electric devices**

See Electronic devices

**Electric equipment**

See Electrodes  
Electronic devices

**Electric furnaces, Design**

Correlation of Geometric Factor for Slag Resistance Electric Furnaces.

183-192B

**Electric generators**

See Thermionic generators

**Electric lamps**

See Incandescent lamps

**Electric power generation**

Fracture Toughness Behavior of Ex-Service 2.25Cr—1Mo Steels From a 22-Year-Old Fossil Power Plant.

455-468A

**Electric power plants**

See Electric power generation

**Electric power stations**

See Electric power generation

**Electric welding**

See Arc welding

**Electrical properties**

See Current voltage characteristics  
Lorenz number

**Electroceramics**

See Ceramics

**Electrochemistry**

Modeling of Corrosion Fatigue Crack Initiation Under Passive Electrochemical Conditions.  
The Electrochemical Behavior of a Semiconducting Neutral Pyrite in the Presence of Bacteria.

521-529A

765-774B

**Electrocoatings, Phase transformations**

Activation Energy of  $\delta$ -Fe Transformation in a Zn—Fe Electrodeposited Coating.

1887-1888A

**Electrode potentials**

See Corrosion potential

**Electrodeposition**

The Effect of Continuous Heating on the Phase Transformations in Zinc—Iron Electrodeposited Coatings.

1737-1743A

**Electrodeposition, Impurity effects**

Cathodic Copper Deposition at 65°C in the Absence and Presence of  $Bi^{3+}$  and  $Sb^{3+}$  Additives in Acidified  $CuSO_4$  Aqueous Solutions.

575-581B

**Electrodes**

See also Welding electrodes  
Correlation of Geometric Factor for Slag Resistance Electric Furnaces.

183-192B

**Electrohydrodynamics**

See Magnetohydrodynamics

**Electrolytic cells**

High-Temperature Thermodynamic Properties of the Vanadium Carbides  $V_2C$  and  $VC_{0.73}$  Determined Using a Galvanic Cell Technique.

661-668B

**Electrolytic cells, Design**

Loss of Current Efficiency in Aluminum Electrolysis Cells.

177-182B

**Electrolytic deposition**

See Electrodeposition

**Electrolytic dissolution**

See Anodic dissolution

**Electromagnetic fields**

Magnetohydrodynamic Flows in a Channel-Induction Furnace.  
Evolution of Boride Morphologies in TiAl—B Alloys.  
Lorentz Force Infiltration of Fibrous Preforms.

193-209B

1647-1662A

2903-2915A

**Electromagnetic stirring**

An Improved Mathematical Model for Electromagnetic Casters and Testing by a Physical Model.

121-134B

**Electromelting**

See Electric arc melting

**Electrometallurgy**

New Observations on the Anodic Oxidation of Copper in Hot Acidified Copper Sulfate Solutions.

623-630B

**Electron beam welding**

Aging Characteristics of Electron Beam and Gas Tungsten Arc Fusion Zones of Al—Cu—Li Alloy 2090.  
Solidification Modeling and Solid-State Transformations in High-Energy Density Stainless Steel Welds.

903-913A

915-926A

**Electron microscopy**

See also Transmission electron microscopy  
X-Ray Microanalysis of Phosphorus Segregation in Type 304L Stainless Steels.

253-255A

**Electron structure**

See Electronic structure

**Electronic assemblies**

See Electronic devices

**Electronic components**

See Electronic devices

**Electronic devices**

See also Computers

**Electronic devices, Fabrication**

Modeling Chemical Vapor Deposition of Silicon With Local Equilibrium Consideration at the Substrate.

309-321B

**Electronic devices, Materials selection**

Thermodynamic Stability of Palladium Alloys. I. The Palladium—Niobium System.

1937-1943A

**Electronic equipment**

See Electronic devices

**Electronic structure**

See also Fermi surface

A Degenerate Electron Gas Model for Solutions of Aluminum in Cryolite Melts.

669-672B

**Electrorefining**

New Observations on the Anodic Oxidation of Copper in Hot Acidified Copper Sulfate Solutions.

623-630B

**Electrorefining, Impurity effects**

Cathodic Copper Deposition at 65°C in the Absence and Presence of  $Bi^{3+}$  and  $Sb^{3+}$  Additives in Acidified  $CuSO_4$  Aqueous Solutions.

575-581B

**Electroslag melting**

Magnetohydrodynamic and Thermal Behavior of Electroslag Remelting Slags.

111-120B

**Electrowinning**

See Hall Heroult process

**Elongation**

Aging Characteristics of Electron Beam and Gas Tungsten Arc Fusion Zones of Al—Cu—Li Alloy 2090.

903-913A

**Elongation, Corrosion effects**

Microstructure Property Relationships and Hydrogen Effects in a Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Composite.

2445-2450A

**Elongation, Cryogenic effects**

The Effect of Through-Thickness Anisotropy on the Cryogenic Mechanical Properties of an Al—Cu—Li—Zr Alloy (Vintage III 2090-T81).

1789-1799A

**Elongation, High temperature effects**

On the Embrittlement of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Fe—V—Si Alloy After High-Temperature Exposure.

853-858A

**Elongation, Microstructural effects**

Mechanical Properties and Retained Austenite in Intercritically Heat-Treated Bainite-Transformed Steel and Their Variation With Silicon and Manganese Additions.  
The Role of the  $\gamma/\gamma'$  Eutectic and Porosity on the Tensile Behavior of a Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy.

489-498A

1443-1451A

**Embrittlement**

See also Hydrogen embrittlement  
Liquid metal embrittlement

Comparison of Secondary Hardening Embrittlement in Tungsten and Molybdenum Steels.  
In Situ Fracture Observations on Tempered Martensite Embrittlement in an AISI 4340 Steel.

1119-1122A

1889-1892A

- The Reduction of the Interfacial Segregation of Phosphorus and Its Embrittlement Effect by Lanthanum Addition in a W—Ni—Fe Heavy Alloy. 2969-2974A
- Embrittlement, High temperature effects**  
On the Embrittlement of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Fe—V—Si Alloy After High-Temperature Exposure. 853-858A  
Grain Boundary Pect of Boron-Doped Ni<sub>3</sub>Al at 1200°C. 1801-1809A
- Emission**  
See Acoustic emission  
Thermionic emission
- Emulsions**  
Preparation of Monosized Ultrafine Particles of Precious Metals Utilizing an Emulsion-Type Liquid Membrane Technique. 397-404B
- Emulsoids**  
See Emulsions
- Endurance (testing)**  
See Fatigue tests
- Endurance limit**  
See Fatigue limit
- Energy**  
See Free energy  
Surface energy
- Energy of activation**  
See Activation energy
- Energy of dissociation**  
See Free energy  
Heat of formation
- Energy of formation**  
See Free energy  
Heat of formation
- Energy of fracture**  
See Toughness
- Energy of solution**  
See Free energy  
Heat of solution
- Engine components**  
See Turbine blades  
Turbine disks
- Engines**  
See Aerospace engines  
Gas turbine engines
- Enthalpy**  
Thermochemistry of Binary Alloys of Transition Metals: the Me—Sc, Me—Y, and Me—La (Me = Silver, Gold) Systems. 1103-1111A  
Enthalpies of Formation of Refractory Borides by High-Temperature Direct Synthesis Calorimetry: RuB<sub>11</sub> and RhB<sub>11</sub>. 1680-1683A  
Surface Composition of Ternary Cu—Ag—Au Alloys. I. Experimental Results. 1833-1840A  
Surface Composition of Ternary Cu—Ag—Au Alloys. II. A Comparison of Experiment With Theoretical Models. 1841-1848A
- Entropy**  
Surface Composition of Ternary Cu—Ag—Au Alloys. I. Experimental Results. 1833-1840A  
Surface Composition of Ternary Cu—Ag—Au Alloys. II. A Comparison of Experiment With Theoretical Models. 1841-1848A
- Entropy of activation**  
See Entropy
- Entropy of formation**  
See Entropy  
Heat of formation
- Entropy of reaction**  
See Entropy
- Entropy of solution**  
See Entropy  
Heat of solution
- Entropy of transformation**  
See Entropy
- Environment**  
See Corrosion environments  
Marine environments  
Space environment
- Epitaxial growth**  
The Role of Ledges in Vapor/Solid Phase Transformations Observed by Low-Energy Electron Microscopy and Photoemission Electron Microscopy. 1311-1315A
- Equations**  
The Energy and Solute Conservation Equations for Dendritic Solidification. 889-900B  
Fracture Toughness and Crack Growth Rate of Ferritic and Pearlitic Compacted Graphite Cast Irons at 25 and 150°C. 2645-2653A  
Solidification of Highly Undercooled Fe—P Alloys. 2761-2768A
- Equiaxed structure**  
Synthesis of Iron Aluminides From Elemental Powders: Reaction Mechanisms and Densification Behavior. 277-286A  
A Volume-Averaged Two-Phase Model for Transport Phenomena During Solidification. 349-361B  
Micromechanics of Shear Ligament Toughening. 2021-2029A
- Equilibrium**  
See also Chemical equilibrium
- Equilibrium, Stress effects**  
Coherent Phase Equilibrium in Alloys With Congruent Points. 1921-1935A
- Equilibrium constants**  
See Chemical equilibrium
- Equilibrium diagrams**  
See Phase diagrams
- Esso Little process**  
See Fluidized bed reduction
- Eutectic reactions**  
Morphology of Cementite Decomposition in an Fe—Cr—C Alloy. 1753-1759A
- Eutectic reactions, Alloying effects**  
On the Nature of Eutectic Carbides in Cr—Ni White Cast Irons. 1709-1720A
- Eutectics**  
See also Directionally solidified eutectics
- Eutectics, Cooling effects**  
Nonequilibrium Austenite/ε-Phase Eutectic Revealed in Rapidly Solidified High-Carbon Iron Alloy. 791-792A
- Eutectics, Directional solidification**  
Eutectic Spacing Selection in Lead-Based Alloy Systems. 2523-2533A
- Eutectics, Mechanical properties**  
The Deformation of an Aluminum—Silicon Eutectic Alloy Under Thermal Cycling Conditions. 1113-1115A
- Eutectics, Welding**  
Heat-Flow Simulation of Laser Remelting With Experimental Validation. 101-109B
- Eutectoid decomposition**  
Thermodynamic Equilibrium in the Low-Solute Regions of Plutonium-Group IIIA Metal Binary Systems. 2237-2246A
- Eutectoid reactions**  
See Eutectoid decomposition
- Evaluation**  
A Theoretical Sensitivity Analysis for Full-Dome Formability Tests: Parameter Study for n, m, r, and μ. 1775-1788A
- Evaporation**  
Effect of Evaporation and Temperature-Dependent Material Properties on Weld Pool Development. 233-241B  
Observations of the Formation and Kinetics of Surface Steps During Evaporation and Condensation. 1299-1304A  
Ledgewise Vaporization. 1305-1310A
- Exothermic reactions**  
Synthesis of Iron Aluminides From Elemental Powders: Reaction Mechanisms and Densification Behavior. 277-286A  
The Mass Transfer Kinetics of Niobium Solution Into Liquid Steel. 417-427B
- Expansion**  
See Thermal expansion
- Explosive compacting**  
Dynamic Compaction of Titanium Aluminides by Explosively Generated Shock Waves: Experimental and Materials Systems. 685-695A  
Shock Densification/Hot Isostatic Pressing of Titanium Aluminide. 2667-2676A
- Extraction**  
Continuous Precipitation of Uranium Peroxide From High-Vanadium Mill Solutions. 135-136B
- Extractive metallurgy**  
See also Electrometallurgy  
Hydrometallurgy  
Pyrometallurgy  
The Kinetics of S<sup>35</sup> Exchange Between SO<sub>2</sub>/CO/CO<sub>2</sub> Gas Mixtures and Copper Sulfide Melts at 1523K. 211-217B  
The Coming-of-Age of Process Engineering in Extractive Metallurgy. 737-754B
- Extrusion**  
Influence of Microstructure on Centerburst Development in Steel Extrusions. 807-815A  
Development of a Necklace Microstructure During Isothermal Deformation and Its Properties Relative to Uniform Microstructures. 1999-2008A
- Extrusion casting**  
See Pressure casting
- Extrusion pressing**  
See Extrusion
- Extrusions, Mechanical properties**  
Fatigue Crack Propagation and Cryogenic Fracture Toughness Behavior in Powder Metallurgy Aluminum—Lithium Alloys. 191-202A  
On the Embrittlement of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Fe—V—Si Alloy After High-Temperature Exposure. 853-858A
- Extrusions, Structural hardening**  
A Calorimetric Study of Precipitation in an Al—Cu Alloy With Silicon Particles. 665-674A
- Face centered cubic metals**  
See FCC metals
- Facing (surfacing)**  
See Surfacing
- Failure**  
See also Delaminating  
Fatigue failure

## Failure

### Failure, High temperature effects

- Lifetimes and Failure Mechanisms of W/Re Hairpin Filaments. 2077-2084A

### Failure analysis

- See also Fractography  
Lifetimes and Failure Mechanisms of W/Re Hairpin Filaments. 2077-2084A

### False Brinelling

See Fretting

### Fasteners

See Bolts

### Fatigue (materials)

- See Corrosion fatigue  
Fatigue life  
Fatigue limit  
Fatigue strength  
Low cycle fatigue  
Thermal fatigue

### Fatigue failure

- The Initiation and Growth of Fatigue Cracks in a Titanium Aluminide Alloy. 377-391A  
Faceted Fatigue Fracture and Its Relation to the Crystallographic Slip Systems in Cu—16 at.% Al Single Crystals. 415-425A  
Analysis of Crack Tip Sliding Displacement in Anisotropic Elastic Media and Its Application to Stage I Fatigue Crack Growth. 479-487A  
Thermomechanical Fatigue of Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum 2xxx-T4. 697-707A  
Crack Initiation and Propagation During High-Temperature Fatigue of Oxide Dispersion-Strengthened Superalloys. 837-851A  
Dynamic Fatigue Experiments on Optical Fibers. 867-871A  
Fatigue Behavior of a 2xxx Series Aluminum Alloy Reinforced With 15 vol.% SiC<sub>p</sub>. 1007-1019A  
Thermomechanical Fatigue of a Lead Alloy. 1059-1070A  
The Growth of Short Fatigue Cracks Under Compressive and/or Tensile Cyclic Loading. 1079-1082A  
On the Mechanism of Fatigue Crack Growth in Silicon Nitride. 1425-1434A  
Material Effects in Fretting Wear: Application to Iron, Titanium, and Aluminum Alloys. 1535-1544A

### Fatigue failure, Environmental effects

- Environmental and Hold Time Effects on Fatigue of Low-Tin Lead-Based Solder. 357-366A

### Fatigue failure, Microstructural effects

- Fatigue Crack Propagation and Cryogenic Fracture Toughness Behavior in Powder Metallurgy Aluminum—Lithium Alloys. 191-202A  
Microstructural Effects on Ambient and Elevated Temperature Fatigue Crack Growth in Titanium Aluminide Intermetallics. 817-828A

### Fatigue failure, Stress effects

- The Effect of Particulate SiC on Fatigue Crack Growth in a Cast-Extruded Aluminum Alloy Composite. 97-112A  
The Influence of Applied Stress, Crack Length, and Stress Intensity Factor on Crack Closure. 1559-1571A

### Fatigue failure, Temperature effects

- Low-Temperature Fatigue of 316L and 316LN Austenitic Stainless Steels. 2385-2392A

### Fatigue fracture

See Fatigue failure

### Fatigue life

- Fatigue Behavior in the Potentiostatic Passive Corrosion Regime of the Iron-Base Superalloy A-286. 513-519A  
Modeling of Corrosion Fatigue Crack Initiation Under Passive Electrochemical Conditions. 521-529A  
Thermomechanical Fatigue of Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum 2xxx-T4. 697-707A  
Crack Initiation and Propagation During High-Temperature Fatigue of Oxide Dispersion-Strengthened Superalloys. 837-851A  
Fatigue Behavior of a 2xxx Series Aluminum Alloy Reinforced With 15 vol.% SiC<sub>p</sub>. 1007-1019A

### Fatigue life, Heating effects

- Influence of Cyclic Deformation on Surface Microstructure and Hardness of Ion-Implanted Nickel. 1633-1646A

### Fatigue limit

- Finite Element Prediction of the Fatigue Limit of Steel. Toward a Sound Understanding of Dislocation Plasticity. 1678-1680A  
1693-1708A

### Fatigue strength, Cryogenic effects

- Fatigue and Fracture Behavior of an Aluminum—Lithium Alloy 8090-T6 at Ambient and Cryogenic Temperature. 723-729A

### Fatigue tests

- Dynamic Fatigue Experiments on Optical Fibers. 867-871A  
Behavior of Acoustic Emission for Low-Strength Structural Steel During Fatigue and Corrosion Fatigue. 2677-2680A

### FCC metals, Rolling

- A Simple Theory for the Development of Inhomogeneous Rolling Textures. 2637-2643A

### FCC metals, Structural hardening

- Toward a Sound Understanding of Dislocation Plasticity. 1693-1708A

### Fermi energy

See Fermi surface

### Fermi level

See Fermi surface

### Fermi surface

- A Degenerate Electron Gas Model for Solutions of Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 669-672B

### Ferric compounds

See Iron compounds

### Ferrite

- Strain Distribution Effects on the Low-Cycle Fatigue Behavior of Fe—C—Mo Steels. 675-683A  
The Role of Ledges in the Proeutectoid Ferrite and Proeutectoid Cementite Reactions in Steel. 1367-1380A

### Ferrite, Alloying effects

- The Effect of Temperature and Nitrogen Content on the Partitioning of Alloy Elements in Duplex Stainless Steels. 2173-2179A

### Ferroalloys

See Ferrochromium

### Ferrochromium

- Kinetics of the Reduction of Bushveld Complex Chromite Ore at 1416°C. 801-810B

### Ferrous alloys

See also Cast iron  
Steels

### Ferrous alloys, Corrosion

- Fatigue Behavior in the Potentiostatic Passive Corrosion Regime of the Iron-Base Superalloy A-286. 513-519A  
Modeling of Corrosion Fatigue Crack Initiation Under Passive Electrochemical Conditions. 521-529A

### Ferrous alloys, Crystal growth

- Solidification of Highly Undercooled Fe—P Alloys. 2761-2768A  
Measurements of Rapid Solidification Rate in Highly Undercooled Melts With a Video System. 2825-2828A

### Ferrous alloys, Heat treatment

- Structures and Tempering Behavior of Rapidly Solidified High-Carbon Iron Alloys. 775-782A  
Effect of Oxide Scale on Carbon Deposition on Fe—Ni Alloys in Carburizing Gas. 2393-2399A

### Ferrous alloys, Mechanical properties

- High-Damping Metals and Alloys. 607-616A  
A Simple, Versatile Miniaturized Disk-Bend Test Apparatus for Quantitative Yield-Stress Measurements. 2061-2068A

### Ferrous alloys, Microstructure

- Nonequilibrium Austenite/ε-Phase Eutectic Revealed in Rapidly Solidified High-Carbon Iron Alloy. 791-792A  
Structural Ledges in Interphase Boundaries. 1165-1175A  
Computer Simulation of Morphological Changes of Grain Boundary Precipitates Growing by the Ledge Mechanism. 1235-1245A  
Interfacial Steps and Growth Mechanism in Ferrous Pearlites. 1349-1365A

### Ferrous alloys, Phase transformations

- Phase Transformation in an Fe—9.0Al—29.5Mn—1.2Si Alloy. 1407-1415A  
An Experimental and Theoretical Study of Cementite Dissolution in an Fe—Cr—C Alloy. 1745-1752A  
Morphology of Cementite Decomposition in an Fe—Cr—C Alloy. 1753-1759A  
Thermodynamics of the Iron Martensitic Transformation and the M<sub>s</sub> Temperature of Iron. 1761-1765A  
The Tempering of FeNiN Martensite. 1945-1956A  
Lattice Changes of Iron—Carbon Martensite on Aging at Room Temperature. 1957-1967A  
Morphology and Aging of the Martensite Induced by Cathodic Hydrogen Charging of High-Carbon Austenitic Steels. 1979-1991A

### Ferrous alloys, Phases (state of matter)

- A13-Type Phase Revealed in Rapidly Solidified High-Carbon Iron Alloy. 251-253A  
A New Phase in an Fe—9.0Al—29.5Mn—1.2Si Alloy. 1417-1423A

### Ferrous alloys, Surface properties

- Effect of Temperature and Composition on Surface Tension in Fe—Ni—Cr Alloys Containing Sulfur. 557-560B

### Ferrous compounds

See Iron compounds

### Ferrous metals

See Ferrous alloys

### Fiber composites, Casting

- Interface Structure in Infiltrated Composites of Aluminum Reinforced With Alumina—Silica Fiber Preforms. 1126-1128A  
Chemical Stability of Zirconia-Stabilized Alumina Fibers During Pressure Infiltration by Aluminum. 2855-2862A  
Pressure Casting of a Zirconia-Toughened Alumina Fiber-Reinforced NiAl Composite. 3059-3064A

### Fiber composites, Crystal growth

- In Situ Observation of Nonfaceted Cellular Growth in a Narrow Channel. 1683-1687A

### Fiber composites, Directional solidification

- Composite Growth in Hypermonotectic Alloys. 339-348B

### Fiber composites, Fabrication

- Lorentz Force Infiltration of Fibrous Preforms. 2903-2915A

### Fiber composites, Mechanical properties

- On the Influence of Ply-Angle on Damping and Modulus of Elasticity of a Metal-Matrix Composite. 641-651A  
Processing and Creep Characterization of a Model Metal Matrix Composite: Lead Reinforced With Nickel Fibers. 1029-1036A  
Stress Concentration at a Notch Tip in Unidirectional Metal Matrix Composites. 2085-2095A  
The Mechanical Behavior of a Hybrid Metal Matrix Composite. 2107-2117A  
The Anisotropic Mechanical Properties of a Titanium Matrix Composite Reinforced With SiC Fibers. 2975-2984A

### Fiber composites, Reactions (chemical)

- Reaction of Titanium and Ti—Al Alloys With Alumina. 715-721A

- The  $K_2ZrF_6$  Wetting Process: Effect of Surface Chemistry on the Ability of a SiC-Fiber Preform To Be Impregnated by Aluminum. 2133-2139A
- Chemical Stability of Zirconia-Stabilized Alumina Fibers During Pressure Infiltration by Aluminum. 2855-2862A
- Fiber metal brazing**  
See Brazing
- Fiber reinforcement**  
See Filaments
- Fibers**  
See Metal fibers  
Optical fibers
- Fibrous structure**  
Surface Energy Reduction in Fibrous Monotectic Structures. 1881-1886A
- Fields (physics)**  
See Electromagnetic fields
- Filaments, Service life**  
Lifetimes and Failure Mechanisms of W/Re Hairpin Filaments. 2077-2084A
- Filler metal**  
See also Brazing alloys  
Solders  
Weld metal  
Microstructural Development in Transient Liquid-Phase Bonding. 2451-2457A
- Films**  
See Thin films
- Fines**  
See Ultrafines
- Finite element method**  
Strain Distribution Effects on the Low-Cycle Fatigue Behavior of Fe—C—Mo Steels. 675-683A  
Finite Element Prediction of the Fatigue Limit of Steel. 1678-1680A  
Finite Element Modeling Simulation of In-Plane Forming Limit Diagrams of Sheets Containing Finite Defects. 2655-2665A  
Nonisothermal Punch Stretching: Measurements and Finite Element Modeling Simulations. 3003-3011A
- Finsider process**  
See Direct reduction
- Fissures**  
See Cracks
- Flame reduction process**  
See Direct reduction
- Flanging**  
Earing in Cup Drawing Face-Centered Cubic Single Crystals and Polycrystals. 1525-1534A
- Flash smelting**  
The Coming-of-Age of Process Engineering in Extractive Metallurgy. 737-754B  
Mathematical Modeling of Sulfide Flash Smelting Process. III. Volatilization of Minor Elements. 791-799B
- Flaws**  
See Defects
- Flow**  
See Fluid flow  
Plastic flow
- Flow stress**  
See Yield strength
- Fluid bed reduction**  
See Fluidized bed reduction
- Fluid flow**  
See also Gas flow  
Fluid Flow Through Lances With Constant and Variable Pitch Swirled Inserts. 13-20B  
Magnetohydrodynamic and Thermal Behavior of Electroslag Remelting Slags. 111-120B  
Magnetohydrodynamic Flows in a Channel-Induction Furnace. 193-209B  
Computational Modeling of Stationary Gas-Tungsten-Arc Weld Pools and Comparison to Stainless Steel 304 Experimental Results. 243-257B  
Role of Near-Wall Node Location on the Prediction of Melt Flow and Residence Time Distribution in Tundishes by Mathematical Modeling. 429-437B
- Fluid form deep drawing**  
See Deep drawing
- Fluidity**  
See Viscosity
- Fluidized bed reduction**  
The Coming-of-Age of Process Engineering in Extractive Metallurgy. 737-754B
- Flutter**  
See Vibration
- Fluxes**  
See also Mold fluxes  
Welding fluxes  
The Thermodynamic Behavior of Sulfur in BaO—BaF<sub>2</sub> Slags. 333-338B  
The Redox Equilibria of Copper Ions in the Molten Silicate Fluxes as a Measure of Basicity. 823-829B  
A Thermodynamic Study of the System Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub> + Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> + SiO<sub>2</sub> at 1673K. 839-845B
- Fluxing**  
A Thermodynamic Study of Dephosphorization Using BaO—BaF<sub>2</sub>, CaO—CaF<sub>2</sub>, and BaO—CaO—CaF<sub>2</sub> Systems. 33-38B  
Monitoring of Slag Composition Changes by Density Measurements. 305-307B
- Focussons**  
See Displacements (lattice)
- Foil brazing**  
See Brazing
- Forging**  
See also Hot forging  
Upsetting  
Influence of Microstructure on Centerburst Development in Steel Extrusions. 807-815A
- Forgings, Corrosion**  
Accelerated Fracture Due to Tritium and Helium in 21-6-9 Stainless Steel. 879-886A
- Formability**  
See also Drawability  
Stretchability  
A Theoretical Sensitivity Analysis for Full-Dome Formability Tests: Parameter Study for n, m, r, and  $\mu$ . 1775-1788A  
The Relationship Between Plastic Anisotropy of Steel Sheet and Temper Rolling Strain. 2156-2160A  
Finite Element Modeling Simulation of In-Plane Forming Limit Diagrams of Sheets Containing Finite Defects. 2655-2665A
- Formability, Microstructural effects**  
Simulation of the Effect of Texture on Limit Strain in Biaxially Stretched Steel Sheet. 2069-2076A
- Forming**  
See Extrusion  
Flanging  
Forging  
Hot forming  
Stretching
- Forming limit**  
See Formability
- Forms (molds)**  
See Molds
- Formulas**  
Establishment of a General Formula for Fractional Softening. 2160-2162A
- Fractography**  
Faceted Fatigue Fracture and Its Relation to the Crystallographic Slip Systems in Cu—16 at.% Al Single Crystals. 415-425A  
Cleavage Crystallography of Liquid Metal Embrittled Aluminum Alloys. 1849-1855A  
Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Hydrogen at 22°C. 2031-2038A  
The Mechanical Behavior of a Hybrid Metal Matrix Composite. 2107-2117A  
Effects of Interdiffusion Treatment and Tempering on Fracture Behavior in a Medium-Carbon 2Si—3Ni Steel. 2587-2596A  
Hydrogen Effects on Low-Cycle Fatigue of the Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy CMSX-2. 2597-2603A  
Internal Hydrogen-Induced Subcritical Crack Growth in Austenitic Stainless Steels. 2605-2618A  
Fracture Toughness and Crack Growth Rate of Ferritic and Pearlitic Compacted Graphite Cast Irons at 25 and 150°C. 2645-2653A  
Shock Densification/Hot Isostatic Pressing of Titanium Aluminide. 2667-2676A
- Fracture mechanics**  
See also Crack opening displacement  
Analysis of Crack Tip Sliding Displacement in Anisotropic Elastic Media and Its Application to Stage I Fatigue Crack Growth. 479-487A  
Processing and Creep Characterization of a Model Metal Matrix Composite: Lead Reinforced With Nickel Fibers. 1029-1036A  
In Situ Fracture Observations on Tempered Martensite Embrittlement in an AISI 4340 Steel. 1889-1892A  
Micromechanics of Shear Ligament Toughening. 2021-2029A
- Fracture strength**  
Synthesis of Iron Aluminides From Elemental Powders: Reaction Mechanisms and Densification Behavior. 277-286A
- Fracture strength, Cryogenic effects**  
Fatigue and Fracture Behavior of an Aluminum—Lithium Alloy 8090-T6 at Ambient and Cryogenic Temperature. 723-729A
- Fracture strength, Heating effects**  
Effects of Interdiffusion Treatment and Tempering on Fracture Behavior in a Medium-Carbon 2Si—3Ni Steel. 2587-2596A
- Fracture strength, Impurity effects**  
Internal Hydrogen-Induced Subcritical Crack Growth in Austenitic Stainless Steels. 2605-2618A
- Fracture strength, Microstructural effects**  
Effect of Hydrogen as a Temporary  $\beta$  Stabilizer on Microstructure and Brittle Fracture Behavior in a Titanium Aluminide Alloy. 71-81A
- Fracture strength, Stress effects**  
Hydrostatic Stresses and Their Effect on the Macroflow Behavior and Microfracture Mechanism of Two-Phase Alloys. 2695-2702A
- Fracture toughness**  
Tensile Deformation and Fracture Toughness of 2014 + 15 vol.% SiC Particulate Composite. 113-123A  
Effects of Material Rate Sensitivity and Void Nucleation on Fracture Initiation in a Circumferentially Cracked Bar. 161-170A  
Dynamic Fracture Behavior of SiC Whisker-Reinforced Aluminum Alloys. 367-375A



## Fracture toughness

- Fracture Toughness Behavior of Ex-Service 2.25Cr—1Mo Steels From a 22-Year-Old Fossil Power Plant.** 455-468A  
In Situ Fracture Observations on Tempered Martensite Embrittlement in an AISI 4340 Steel. 1889-1892A
- Fracture toughness, Alloying effects**  
The Effect of Copper, Chromium, and Zirconium on the Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of Al—Zn—Mg—Cu Alloys. 2809-2818A
- Fracture toughness, Coating effects**  
Delayed Failure of PH13-8Mo Steel Plated With Aluminum-IVD. 2935-2945A
- Fracture toughness, Cryogenic effects**  
Fatigue Crack Propagation and Cryogenic Fracture Toughness Behavior in Powder Metallurgy Aluminum—Lithium Alloys. 191-202A  
The Effect of Through-Thickness Anisotropy on the Cryogenic Mechanical Properties of an Al—Cu—Li—Zr Alloy (Vintage III 2090-T81). 1789-1799A
- Fracture toughness, Environmental effects**  
Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Hydrogen at 22°C. 2031-2038A
- Fracture toughness, Heating effects**  
Effects of Intercritical Treatment and Tempering on Fracture Behavior in a Medium-Carbon 2Si—3Ni Steel. 2587-2596A
- Fracture toughness, Microstructural effects**  
Effect of Hydrogen as a Temporary  $\beta$  Stabilizer on Microstructure and Brittle Fracture Behavior in a Titanium Aluminum Alloy. 71-81A  
Micromechanics of Shear Ligament Toughening. 2021-2029A  
Fracture Toughness and Crack Growth Rate of Ferritic and Pearlitic Compacted Graphite Cast Irons at 25 and 150°C. 2645-2653A
- Fractures, Microstructural effects**  
A Comparison of the Fracture Behavior of Two Commercially Produced Heats of HY180 Steel Differing in Sulfide Type. 2277-2285A
- Fracturing**  
See also Brittle fracture  
Cracking (fracturing)  
Ductile fracture  
Intergranular fracture  
Transgranular fracture  
Comparison of Secondary Hardening Embrittlement in Tungsten and Molybdenum Steels. 1119-1122A  
Further Study on the Scattering of the Local Fracture Stress and Allied Toughness Value. 2287-2296A
- Fracturing, Corrosion effects**  
Cleavage Crystallography of Liquid Metal Embrittled Aluminum Alloys. 1849-1855A
- Fracturing, Microstructural effects**  
Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Helium at 22°C. 731-738A
- Free energy**  
See also Activation energy  
Thermochemistry and Diffusion of Nitrogen in Solid Molybdenum. 219-224B  
Determination of Equilibrium Solid-Phase Transition Temperatures Using DTA. 1993-1998A
- Free energy, Composition effects**  
Thermodynamic Stability of Palladium Alloys. I. The Palladium—Niobium System. 1937-1943A
- Free energy of activation**  
See Activation energy
- Free energy of dissociation**  
See Free energy  
Heat of formation
- Free energy of formation**  
See Free energy  
Heat of formation
- Free energy of reaction**  
See Free energy
- Free energy of solution**  
See Free energy  
Heat of solution
- Free energy of transformation**  
See Free energy
- Frequencies**  
Characterization of the Damping Properties of Die-Cast Zinc—Aluminum Alloys. 617-622A
- Fretting**  
Material Effects in Fretting Wear: Application to Iron, Titanium, and Aluminum Alloys. 1535-1544A
- Friction**  
See also Internal friction  
The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. II. Factors Influencing Rolling Loads. 321-333A  
Tribological Behavior and Surface Analysis of Tribodeformed Al Alloy—50% Graphite Particle Composites. 1435-1441A
- Frictional wear**  
Material Effects in Fretting Wear: Application to Iron, Titanium, and Aluminum Alloys. 1535-1544A
- Furnaces**  
See Blast furnaces  
Electric furnaces  
Gas fired furnaces
- Fused salt electrolysis**  
See Hall Heroult process
- Fused salts, Solubility**  
A Degenerate Electron Gas Model for Solutions of Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 669-672B
- Fusion (melting)**  
See Melting
- Fusion welding**  
See Arc welding  
Electron beam welding  
Laser beam welding
- Gallium, Binary systems**  
Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 593-605B  
Thermodynamic Equilibrium in the Low-Solute Regions of Plutonium-Group IIIA Metal Binary Systems. 2237-2246A
- Gallium, Crystal growth**  
Growth Kinetics of Solid/Liquid Gallium Interfaces. I. Experimental. 1259-1270A  
Growth Kinetics of Solid/Liquid Gallium Interfaces. II. Theoretical. 1271-1286A
- Gallium, Environment**  
Cleavage Crystallography of Liquid Metal Embrittled Aluminum Alloys. 1849-1855A
- Galvanic cells**  
See Electrolytic cells
- Galvannealing**  
See Annealing
- Gas carburizing**  
Effect of Oxide Scale on Carbon Deposition on Fe—Ni Alloys in Carburizing Gas. 2393-2399A
- Gas evolution**  
See Outgassing
- Gas fired furnaces**  
Modeling and Parametric Studies of Heat Transfer in a Direct-Fired Continuous Reheating Furnace. 513-521B
- Gas flow**  
Desulfurization Kinetics of Molten Copper by Gas Bubbling. Mixing Characteristics of a Submerged Jet Measured Using an Isokinetic Sampling Probe. 439-445B
- Gas tungsten arc welding**  
Effect of Evaporation and Temperature-Dependent Material Properties on Weld Pool Development. 233-241B  
Computational Modeling of Stationary Gas-Tungsten-Arc Weld Pools and Comparison to Stainless Steel 304 Experimental Results. 243-257B  
Correction to "A New Technique for Three-Dimensional Transient Heat Transfer Computations of Autogenous Arc Welding". 389B  
Aging Characteristics of Electron Beam and Gas Tungsten Arc Fusion Zones of Al—Cu—Li Alloy 2090. 903-913A  
Solidification Modeling and Solid-State Transformations in High-Energy Density Stainless Steel Welds. 915-926A  
The Chemistry and Structure of Wear-Resistant, Iron-Base Hardfacing Alloys. 983-991A
- Gas turbine engines**  
Development of a Necklace Microstructure During Isothermal Deformation and Its Properties Relative to Uniform Microstructures. 1999-2008A
- Gas turbine engines, Materials selection**  
The Initiation and Growth of Fatigue Cracks in a Titanium Aluminum Alloy. 377-391A  
Dynamic Compaction of Titanium Aluminides by Explosively Generated Shock Waves: Experimental and Materials Systems. 685-695A  
Crack Initiation and Propagation During High-Temperature Fatigue of Oxide Dispersion-Strengthened Superalloys. 837-851A
- Gas turbines**  
See Gas turbine engines
- Geometry**  
The Geometry and Properties of Ledges in Interfaces. 1177-1183A
- Germanium, Binary systems**  
Nonequilibrium Behavior in the Al—Ge Alloy Systems: Insights Into the Metastable Phase Diagram. 2141-2152A
- Germanium base alloys, Phases (state of matter)**  
Nonequilibrium Behavior in the Al—Ge Alloy Systems: Insights Into the Metastable Phase Diagram. 2141-2152A
- Germanium compounds, Physical properties**  
Note on the Enthalpies of Formation of  $\text{Cu}_3\text{Si}$  and  $\text{Cu}_3\text{Ge}$ . 2162-2165A
- Gibbs free energy**  
See Free energy
- Glass**  
See also Metallic glasses
- Glass, Mechanical properties**  
Dynamic Fatigue Experiments on Optical Fibers. 867-871A
- Gold, Extraction**  
The Electrochemical Behavior of a Semiconducting Natural Pyrite in the Presence of Bacteria. 765-774B
- Gold, Powder technology**  
Preparation of Monosized Ultrafine Particles of Precious Metals Utilizing an Emulsion-Type Liquid Membrane Technique. 397-404B



- Gold, Recovering**  
The Dissolution Behavior of Metals From Ag/Cu and Ag/Au Alloys in Aqueous and Cyanide Solutions. 755-764B
- Gold base alloys, Reactions (chemical)**  
Thermochemistry of Binary Alloys of Transition Metals: the Me—Sc, Me—Y, and Me—La (Me = Silver, Gold) Systems 1103-1111A
- GP zone**  
See Guinier Preston zone
- Gradients**  
See Temperature gradient
- Grading (classifying)**  
See Evaluation
- Grain boundaries**  
Plastic Deformation and Fracture of Binary TiAl-Base Alloys. 427-439A  
Analysis of Crack Tip Sliding Displacement in Anisotropic Elastic Media and Its Application to Stage I Fatigue Crack Growth. 479-487A  
Comparison of Fracture Behavior in Intercritically Treated Medium-Carbon Nickel and Silicon Steels. 1115-1119A  
The Use of Transmission Electron Microscopy for the Assessment of Interphase Boundaries. 1139-1144A  
The Geometry and Properties of Ledges in Interfaces. 1177-1183A  
Thickening of Grain-Boundary  $\alpha$  Allotriomorphs in a Ti—Cr Alloy by Multiple Sets of Ledges. 1341-1348A  
Effect of Grain Boundaries on Isothermal Solidification During Transient Liquid Phase Brazing. 1627-1631A  
Surface Energy Reduction in Fibrous Monotectic Structures. 1881-1886A
- Grain boundaries, Diffusion**  
Grain Boundary Diffusion of Hydrogen in Nickel. 351-355A
- Grain boundaries, High temperature effects**  
Grain Boundary Pect of Boron-Doped Ni<sub>3</sub>Al at 1200°C. 1801-1809A
- Grain boundaries, X ray analysis**  
X-Ray Microanalysis of Phosphorus Segregation in Type 304L Stainless Steels. 253-255A
- Grain boundary migration**  
Surface Void Nucleation Under the Power-Law Creep Condition in an Al—3 at.% Mg Solid Solution Alloy. 935-937A
- Grain boundary sliding**  
High-Temperature Rupture of Microstructurally Unstable 304 Stainless Steel Under Uniaxial and Triaxial Stress States. 2629-2635A
- Grain growth**  
Growth Path Envelope Analysis of Ostwald Ripening. Correction to "Growth Path Envelope Analysis of Ostwald Ripening". 19-23A  
In Situ Observation of Faceted Cellular Array Growth. Correction to "In Situ Observation of Faceted Cellular Array Growth". 941-945A  
A Mathematical Method for the Calculation of Ledge Growth Kinetics. 941-945A  
Interfacial Steps and Growth Mechanism in Ferrous Pearlites. 1211-1218A  
Kinetic Equations for Concurrent Size and Shape Coarsening by the Ledge Mechanism. 1349-1365A  
In Situ Observation of Nonfaceted Cellular Growth in a Narrow Channel. 1381-1390A  
Simulation of Subgrain Growth by Subgrain Rotation: a One-Dimensional Model. 1683-1687A  
2257-2263A
- Grain growth, Deformation effects**  
The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. III. Microstructural Evolution. 335-349A  
High Strain Rate Superplasticity of a 25 wt.% Cr—7 wt.% Ni—3 wt.% Mo—0.14 wt.% N Duplex Stainless Steel. 1083-1091A
- Grain growth, Welding effects**  
Effect of Killing Time on the Microstructure and Toughness of the Heat-Affected Zone in Titanium-Killed Steels. 2818-2822A
- Grain refinement, Alloying effects**  
Thermodynamic Consideration of Grain Refinement of Aluminum Alloys by Titanium and Carbon. 3071-3075A
- Grain refinement, Deformation effects**  
High Strain Rate Superplasticity of a 25 wt.% Cr—7 wt.% Ni—3 wt.% Mo—0.14 wt.% N Duplex Stainless Steel. 1083-1091A  
Recrystallization Controlled Rolling and Accelerated Cooling for High Strength and Toughness in V—Ti—N Steels. 2681-2694A  
Effect of Interpass Time on Austenite Grain Refinement by Means of Dynamic Recrystallization of Austenite. 2947-2957A
- Grain refinement, Welding effects**  
Effect of Killing Time on the Microstructure and Toughness of the Heat-Affected Zone in Titanium-Killed Steels. 2818-2822A
- Grain size**  
Quantitative Assessment of the Implications of Strain-Induced Microstructural Changes in Superplasticity. 83-96A  
Plastic Deformation and Fracture of Binary TiAl-Base Alloys. 427-439A  
Creep Deformation of TiB<sub>2</sub>-Reinforced Near- $\gamma$  Titanium Aluminides. 447-454A  
Effect of Grain Boundaries on Isothermal Solidification During Transient Liquid Phase Brazing. 1627-1631A  
Simulation of Subgrain Growth by Subgrain Rotation: a One-Dimensional Model. 2257-2263A  
Effect of Grain Size on High Strain Rate Deformation of Copper. 2349-2357A
- Grain size, Deformation effects**  
The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. III. Microstructural Evolution. 335-349A  
Recrystallization and Superplasticity at 300°C in an Aluminum—Magnesium Alloy. 1037-1047A  
Development of a Necklace Microstructure During Isothermal Deformation and Its Properties Relative to Uniform Microstructures. 1999-2008A
- Effect of Processing Variables on Texture and Texture Gradients in Tantalum. 2039-2048A  
Dynamic Recrystallization During Hot Deformation of Aluminum: a Study Using Processing Maps. 2339-2348A
- Grain structure**  
See also Acicular structure  
Banded structure  
Dendritic structure  
Equiaxed structure  
Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State. 289-294B  
Plastic Deformation and Fracture of Binary TiAl-Base Alloys. 427-439A  
Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State. 957-981A  
In Situ Observation of Nonfaceted Cellular Growth in a Narrow Channel. 1683-1687A
- Grain structure, Deformation effects**  
Development of a Necklace Microstructure During Isothermal Deformation and Its Properties Relative to Uniform Microstructures. 1999-2008A
- Granular materials, Mechanical properties**  
Expressions for Predicting the Elasticity Modulus of Materials Reinforced by Second-Phase Grains. 507-511A
- Granules**  
See Granular materials
- Graphic methods**  
See Diagrams
- Graphite, Composite materials**  
On the Influence of Ply-Angle on Damping and Modulus of Elasticity of a Metal-Matrix Composite. 641-651A  
Tribological Behavior and Surface Analysis of Tribodeformed Al Alloy—50% Graphite Particle Composites. 1435-1441A
- Graphitic structure**  
See also Nodular graphitic structure  
On Thermal Shock Resistance of Austenitic Cast Irons. 1821-1831A
- Gray cast iron**  
See Gray iron
- Gray iron**  
See also Nodular iron
- Gray iron, Mechanical properties**  
High-Damping Metals and Alloys. 607-616A  
Characterization of the Damping Properties of Die-Cast Zinc—Aluminum Alloys. 617-622A  
Fracture Toughness and Crack Growth Rate of Ferritic and Pearlitic Compacted Graphite Cast Irons at 25 and 150°C. 2645-2653A
- Greasing**  
See Lubrication
- Grey iron**  
See Gray iron
- Grinding (comminution)**  
See Ball milling
- Growth**  
See Crystal growth  
Grain growth
- Growth rate**  
On the Rate of Dendrite Arm Coarsening. 569-574A  
Thickening of Grain-Boundary  $\alpha$  Allotriomorphs in a Ti—Cr Alloy by Multiple Sets of Ledges. 1341-1348A  
Correction to "On the Rate of Dendrite Arm Coarsening". 1466A  
Growth-Speed Dependence of Primary Arm Spacings in Directionally Solidified Pb—10 wt.% Sn. 2467-2473A
- Guinier Preston zone**  
A Calorimetric Study of Precipitation in an Al—Cu Alloy With Silicon Particles. 665-674A  
Computer Simulation of the Effect of Coherency Strain on Cluster Growth Kinetics. 1197-1209A  
Effect of Reinforcement on the Aging Response of Cast 6061 Al—Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Particulate Composites. 2553-2563A
- Halides**  
See Chlorides
- Hall Heroult process**  
Loss of Current Efficiency in Aluminum Electrolysis Cells. 177-182B  
The Wettability of Carbon/TiB<sub>2</sub> Composite Materials by Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 617-621B  
A Degenerate Electron Gas Model for Solutions of Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 669-672B  
A Thermodynamic and Experimental Study of the Electrochemically Induced Cooling of the Anode in Hall—Heroult Cells. 831-837B
- Hard coating**  
See Hard surfacing
- Hard facing**  
See Hard surfacing
- Hard soldering**  
See Brazing
- Hard surfacing**  
The Chemistry and Structure of Wear-Resistant, Iron-Base Hardfacing Alloys. 983-991A
- Hardenability, Cryogenic effects**  
The Effect of Through-Thickness Anisotropy on the Cryogenic Mechanical Properties of an Al—Cu—Li—Zr Alloy (Vintage III 2090-T81). 1789-1799A
- Hardenability, Deformation effects**  
Effects of Vanadium and Processing Parameters on the Structures and Properties of a Direct-Quenched Low-Carbon Mo—B Steel. 2359-2374A

## Hardening

### Hardening

See also Surface hardening

Low-Cycle Fatigue Behavior of Nimonic PE16 at Room Temperature.

499-506A

Strain Distribution Effects on the Low-Cycle Fatigue Behavior of Fe—C—Mo Steels.

675-683A

### Hardness

See also Microhardness

Mechanical, Elastic, and Structural Properties of Alloys of Ru—Ta High-Temperature Intermetallic Compounds.

129-137A

A Calorimetric Study of Precipitation in an Al—Cu Alloy With Silicon Particles.

665-674A

Powder Metallurgy T15 Tool Steel. II. Microstructure and Properties After Heat Treatment.

2747-2759A

### Hardness, Heating effects

Structures and Tempering Behavior of Rapidly Solidified High-Carbon Iron Alloys.

775-782A

Influence of Cyclic Deformation on Surface Microstructure and Hardness of Ion-Implanted Nickel.

1633-1646A

### Hardness, Microstructural effects

On Thermal Shock Resistance of Austenitic Cast Irons.

1821-1831A

Effect of Phase Morphology on the Mechanical Behavior of Two Titanium Aluminum Composites.

2009-2019A

### HAZ

See Heat affected zone

### Hazelett process

See Continuous casting

### HCP metals, Microstructure

The Crystallography and Atomic Structure of Line Defects in Twin Boundaries in Hexagonal-Close-Packed Metals.

1185-1196A

### Heat affected zone

Effect of Killing Time on the Microstructure and Toughness of the Heat-Affected Zone in Titanium-Killed Steels.

2818-2822A

### Heat affected zone, Chemical analysis

Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry Method for Distinguishing the State of Carbon in Steels Using Negative Molecular Ions.

1969-1978A

### Heat affected zone, Heat treatment

Aging Characteristics of Electron Beam and Gas Tungsten Arc Fusion Zones of Al—Cu—Li Alloy 2090.

903-913A

### Heat affected zone, Mechanical properties

Microstructure and Local Brittle Zone Phenomena in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Welds.

139-149A

Fracture Toughness Behavior of Ex-Service 2.25Cr—1Mo Steels From a 22-Year-Old Fossil Power Plant.

455-468A

The Relationship Between Carbon Content, Microstructure, and Intergranular Liquation Cracking in Cast Nickel Alloy 718.

557-567A

A Phase Diagram Approach to Study Liquation Cracking in Alloy 718.

887-902A

### Heat checking

See Thermal fatigue

### Heat conductivity

See Thermal conductivity

### Heat flow

See Heat transmission

### Heat flux

See Heat transmission

### Heat measurement

See Calorimetry

### Heat of activation

See Activation energy

### Heat of decomposition

See Heat of formation

### Heat of dissociation

See Heat of formation

### Heat of dissolution

See Heat of solution

### Heat of formation

Activities of Boron in the Binary Ni—B and the Ternary Co—Fe—B Melts.

47-52B

High-Temperature Thermodynamic Properties of the Vanadium Carbides V<sub>2</sub>C and VCo<sub>0.73</sub> Determined Using a Galvanic Cell Technique.

661-668B

Gibbs Energy of Formation of Nickel Chromite.

673-675B

Enthalpies of Formation of Refractory Borides by High-Temperature Direct Synthesis Calorimetry: RuB<sub>1.1</sub> and RhB<sub>1.1</sub>.

1680-1683A

Heats of Formation of Aluminum—Cerium Intermetallic Compounds.

2119-2123A

Note on the Enthalpies of Formation of Cu<sub>3</sub>Si and Cu<sub>3</sub>Ge.

2162-2165A

A Thermodynamic Assessment of the Fe—Cr—Ni—C System.

2187-2198A

Chemical Potential Diagram of Al—Ti—C System: Al<sub>4</sub>C<sub>3</sub> Formation on TiC Formed in Al—Ti Liquids Containing Carbon.

3075-3076A

### Heat of mixing

Thermodynamics of Aluminum—Barium Alloys.

607-616B

The Energy and Solute Conservation Equations for Dendritic Solidification.

889-900B

Thermochemistry of Binary Alloys of Transition Metals: the Me—Sc, Me—Y, and Me—La (Me = Silver, Gold) Systems

1103-1111A

### Heat of solution

Dissolution Equilibrium of Magnesium Vapor in Liquid Iron.

916-921B

### Heat resistant alloys

See Superalloys

### Heat resistant iron

See Alloy cast iron

### Heat transfer

Heat-Flow Simulation of Laser Remelting With Experimental Validation.

101-109B

Magnetohydrodynamic and Thermal Behavior of Electrosag Remelting Slags.

111-120B

A Mathematical Model of the Nickel Converter. I. Model Development and Verification.

153-161B

Heat-Transfer Phenomena in Water-Cooled Zinc-Fuming Furnace Jackets.

163-175B

Effect of Evaporation and Temperature-Dependent Material Properties on Weld Pool Development.

233-241B

Computational Modeling of Stationary Gas-Tungsten-Arc Weld Pools and Comparison to Stainless Steel 304 Experimental Results.

243-257B

The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. III. Microstructural Evolution.

335-349A

A Volume-Averaged Two-Phase Model for Transport Phenomena During Solidification.

349-361B

Correction to "A New Technique for Three-Dimensional Transient Heat Transfer Computations of Autogenous Arc Welding".

389B

Modeling and Parametric Studies of Heat Transfer in a Direct-Fired Continuous Reheating Furnace.

513-521B

Thermal and Mechanical Considerations in Using Shape Memory Alloys to Control Vibrations in Flexible Structures.

623-627A

Optimization and Continuous Casting. I. Problem Formulation and Solution Strategy.

641-648B

Optimization and Continuous Casting. II. Application to Industrial Casters.

649-659B

Heat Flux Transients at the Casting/Chill Interface During Solidification of Aluminum Base Alloys.

717-727B

Contribution to the Metal/Mold Interfacial Heat Transfer.

729B

Modeling of Crystal Growth During Rapid Solidification.

2475-2485A

Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. I. Experimental Design and Heat Transfer.

2769-2778A

### Heat transfer, Deformation effects

The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. I. Characterization of Heat Transfer.

307-319A

### Heat transmission

The Effects of Interface Kinetics Anisotropy on the Growth Direction of Cellular Microstructures.

585-593A

Heat Flux Transients at the Casting/Chill Interface During Solidification of Aluminum Base Alloys.

717-727B

Processing Map for Hot Working of Alpha-Zirconium.

829-836A

Mold Behavior and Its Influence on Quality in the Continuous Casting of Steel Slabs. I. Industrial Trials, Mold Temperature Measurements, and Mathematical Modeling.

861-874B

Mold Behavior and Its Influence on Quality in the Continuous Casting of Steel Slabs. II. Mold Heat Transfer, Mold Flux Behavior, Formation of Oscillation Marks, Longitudinal Off-Corner Depressions, and Subsurface Cracks.

875-888B

### Heat treatment

See Annealing

Austenitizing

Isothermal treatment

Quenching (cooling)

Solution heat treatment

Tempering

### Heating

See Superheating

### Heating rate

Synthesis of Iron Aluminides From Elemental Powders: Reaction Mechanisms and Densification Behavior.

277-286A

### Heats (energies)

See Heat of formation

Heat of mixing

Heat of solution

### Heavy metal alloys

See Lead base alloys

Tin base alloys

### Heavy metals

See Antimony

Bismuth

Lead (metal)

Tin

### Heliarc welding

See Gas tungsten arc welding

### Helmholtz free energy

See Free energy

### Hematite, Reduction (chemical)

The Influence of Specific Impurities on the Nucleation and Growth of Magnetite During Reduction of Artificially Prepared Hematite.

503-511B

### Heterogeneous structure, Cooling effects

Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. II. Heterogeneous Nucleation.

765-773A

### Hexagonal close packed lattice

See Hexagonal lattice

### Hexagonal close packed metals

See HCP metals

### Hexagonal lattice

A New Phase in a Rapidly Solidified and Consolidated NbAl<sub>3</sub>—TiB<sub>2</sub> Alloy.

1901-1909A

- HI smelt process**  
See Direct reduction
- High alloy steels**  
See also Stainless steels
- High alloy steels, Corrosion**  
Hydrogen Compatibility of Ferral Alloys. 215-224A
- High alloy steels, Phase transformations**  
Phase Transformation in an Fe—10.1Al—28.6Mn—0.46C Alloy. 2265-2276A
- High carbon steels, Chemical analysis**  
Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry Method for Distinguishing the State of Carbon in Steels Using Negative Molecular Ions. 1969-1978A
- High carbon steels, Heat treatment**  
Electron Microscopy Study of the Aging and First Stage of Tempering of High-Carbon Fe—C Martensite. 797-806A  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. I. Experimental Design and Heat Transfer. 2769-2778A  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. II. Microstructural Evolution and Mechanical Properties Correlations. 2779-2790A  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. III. Mathematical Model—Formulation and Predictions. 2791-2805A
- High energy milling**  
See Mechanical alloying
- High pressure**  
Solid Solubilities of Manganese and Titanium in Aluminum at 0.1 MPa and 2.1 GPa. 783-786A
- High speed tool steels, Phases (state of matter)**  
An Experimental Study of Carbide/Austenite Equilibria in the High-Speed Steel Alloy System. 1391-1405A
- High strength low alloy steels, Alloy development**  
The Mass Transfer Kinetics of Niobium Solution Into Liquid Steel. 417-427B
- High strength low alloy steels, Chemical analysis**  
Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry Method for Distinguishing the State of Carbon in Steels Using Negative Molecular Ions. 1969-1978A
- High strength low alloy steels, Phases (state of matter)**  
Thermodynamic Properties of the Fe—Mn—V—C System. 1911-1920A
- High strength low alloy steels, Rolling**  
Recrystallization Controlled Rolling and Accelerated Cooling for High Strength and Toughness in V—Ti—N Steels. 2681-2694A  
Effect of Interpass Time on Austenite Grain Refinement by Means of Dynamic Recrystallization of Austenite. 2947-2957A
- High strength low alloy steels, Welding**  
Microstructure and Local Brittle Zone Phenomena in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Welds. 139-149A
- High strength steels**  
See also High strength low alloy steels
- High strength steels, Mechanical properties**  
A Comparison of the Fracture Behavior of Two Commercially Produced Heats of HY180 Steel Differing in Sulfide Type. 2277-2285A
- High temperature tests**  
High-Temperature Rupture of Microstructurally Unstable 304 Stainless Steel Under Uniaxial and Triaxial Stress States. 2629-2635A
- HIP**  
See Hot isostatic pressing
- Homogenizing**  
Development of Structure and Porosity in Cast  $Al_5CuZr_2$  and  $Al_{50}Mn_3Zr_{25}$  Intermetallic Compounds. 2545-2552A
- Hot compression**  
See Hot pressing
- Hot cracking**  
See Cracking (fracturing)
- Hot cracking (welds)**  
See Weld defects
- Hot deformation**  
See Deformation
- Hot ductility**  
See Ductility
- Hot extraction**  
See Extraction
- Hot forging**  
Low-Temperature Improvement of Mechanical Properties of AISI 4340 Steel Through High-Temperature Thermomechanical Treatment. 1093-1102A  
Establishment of a General Formula for Fractional Softening. 2160-2162A
- Hot forming**  
See also Hot forging  
Development of Deformation Instability in Hot Tensile Test Specimens. 2297-2302A
- Hot fractures**  
See Fractures
- Hot hardness**  
See Hardness
- Hot isostatic pressing**  
Instantaneous and Residual Stresses Developed in Hot Isostatic Pressing of Metals and Ceramics. 1071-1078A
- Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Li—Mn—Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. I. Inert Gas Atomization Processing. 2503-2514A  
Shock Densification/Hot Isostatic Pressing of Titanium Aluminide. 2667-2676A  
Powder Metallurgy T15 Tool Steel. I. Characterization of Powder and Hot Isostatically Pressed Material. 2733-2745A
- Hot pressing**  
See also Hot isostatic pressing  
Synthesis of Iron Aluminides From Elemental Powders: Reaction Mechanisms and Densification Behavior. 277-286A
- Hot reduction**  
See Hot working
- Hot rolling**  
Recrystallization of Austenite After Deformation at High Temperatures and Strain Rates—Analysis and Modeling. 151-160A  
The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. I. Characterization of Heat Transfer. 307-319A  
The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. II. Factors Influencing Rolling Loads. 321-333A  
The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. III. Microstructural Evolution. 335-349A  
Prediction of Steel Flow Stresses at High Temperatures and Strain Rates. 1545-1558A  
Thermal Behavior of Steel Rolling With Nonconventional Rolls. 1767-1774A  
Establishment of a General Formula for Fractional Softening. 2160-2162A  
Recrystallization Controlled Rolling and Accelerated Cooling for High Strength and Toughness in V—Ti—N Steels. 2681-2694A
- Hot roughing**  
See Hot rolling
- Hot strength**  
See Tensile strength
- Hot tensile strength**  
See Tensile strength
- Hot workability**  
Torsional Hot Workability in 0.47C—0.86Mn—0.5Cr—B Steel From 650-870°C. 469-477A
- Hot workability, Microstructural effects**  
Ductility Enhancement in NiAl (B2)-Base Alloys by Microstructural Control. 441-446A
- Hot working**  
See also Hot forming  
Hot rolling  
Processing Map for Hot Working of Alpha-Zirconium. 829-836A  
Dynamic Recrystallization During Hot Deformation of Aluminum: a Study Using Processing Maps. 2339-2348A  
Characterization of Hot Deformation Behavior of Brasses Using Processing Maps. I.  $\alpha$  Brass. 2985-2992A  
Characterization of Hot Deformation Behavior of Brasses Using Processing Maps. II.  $\beta$  Brass and  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  Brass. 2993-3001A
- Hydrides**  
Delayed Hydride Cracking Behavior for Zircaloy-2 Tubing. 2049-2060A  
Fracture Initiation at Hydrides in Zirconium. 2327-2337A
- Hydrodynamics**  
See Magnetohydrodynamics
- Hydrogen, Diffusion**  
Grain Boundary Diffusion of Hydrogen in Nickel. 351-355A  
Modeling Surface Effects on Hydrogen Permeation in Metals. 1001-1006A  
Effect of Retained Austenite on the Hydrogen Content and Effective Diffusivity of Martensitic Structure. 2579-2586A
- Hydrogen, Environment**  
Morphology and Aging of the Martensite Induced by Cathodic Hydrogen Charging of High-Carbon Austenitic Steels. 1979-1991A  
Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Hydrogen at 22°C. 2031-2038A  
Delayed Hydride Cracking Behavior for Zircaloy-2 Tubing. 2049-2060A  
Hydrogen Effects on Low-Cycle Fatigue of the Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy CMSX-2. 2597-2603A  
Effect of High-Pressure Hydrogen on Crack Growth in Carbon Steel. 2703-2707A
- Hydrogen, Impurities**  
Internal Hydrogen-Induced Subcritical Crack Growth in Austenitic Stainless Steels. 2605-2618A
- Hydrogen compounds**  
See Ammonia  
Hydrides
- Hydrogen embrittlement**  
The Kinetics and Micromechanics of Hydrogen-Assisted Cracking in Fe—3% Si Single Crystals. 59-70A  
Hydrogen Compatibility of Ferral Alloys. 215-224A  
Room-Temperature Aging of Hydrogen in  $\alpha$ -Iron After Cathodic Charging. 261-264A  
Grain Boundary Diffusion of Hydrogen in Nickel. 351-355A  
Brittle Fracture of an Au/Ag Alloy Induced by a Surface Film. 531-541A  
Accelerated Fracture Due to Tritium and Helium in 21-6-9 Stainless Steel. 879-886A  
Hydrogen-Assisted Ductile Fracture in Spheroidized 1520 Steel. II. Pure Bending. 1615-1626A  
Morphology and Aging of the Martensite Induced by Cathodic Hydrogen Charging of High-Carbon Austenitic Steels. 1979-1991A  
Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Hydrogen at 22°C. 2031-2038A  
Delayed Hydride Cracking Behavior for Zircaloy-2 Tubing. 2049-2060A  
A Critical Evaluation of the Stress-Corrosion Cracking Mechanism in High-Strength Aluminum Alloys. 2407-2414A  
Microstructure Property Relationships and Hydrogen Effects in a Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Composite. 2445-2450A

## Hydrogen embrittlement

- Hydrogen Effects on Low-Cycle Fatigue of the Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy CMSX-2. 2597-2603A
- Internal Hydrogen-Induced Subcritical Crack Growth in Austenitic Stainless Steels. 2605-2618A
- Effect of High-Pressure Hydrogen on Crack Growth in Carbon Steel. 2703-2707A
- Hydrogen embrittlement, Alloying effects**  
The Influence of Palladium on the Hydrogen-Assisted Cracking Resistance of PH 13-8 Mo Stainless Steel. 2429-2443A
- Hydrogen ion concentration**  
See pH
- Hydrolytic resistance**  
See Corrosion resistance
- Hydromagnetic stability**  
See Magnetohydrodynamics
- Hydromagnetics**  
See Magnetohydrodynamics
- Hydrometallurgy**  
Representation of the Solubility of Lead Chloride in Various Chloride Solutions With Pitzer's Model. 491-498B
- Dissolution of Malachite in Aqueous Ethylenediaminetetraacetate Solution. 569-574B
- Cathodic Copper Deposition at 65°C in the Absence and Presence of Bi<sup>3+</sup> and Sb<sup>3+</sup> Additives in Acidified CuSO<sub>4</sub> Aqueous Solutions. 575-581B
- The Coming-of-Age of Process Engineering in Extractive Metallurgy. 737-754B
- The Dissolution Behavior of Metals From Ag/Cu and Ag/Au Alloys in Aqueous Cyanide Solutions. 755-764B
- The Electrochemical Behavior of a Semiconducting Natural Pyrite in the Presence of Bacteria. 765-774B
- Hydrostatic pressure**  
Hydrostatic Stresses and Their Effect on the Macroflow Behavior and Microfracture Mechanism of Two-Phase Alloys. 2695-2702A
- Hydrostatic tests**  
Hydrostatic Stresses and Their Effect on the Macroflow Behavior and Microfracture Mechanism of Two-Phase Alloys. 2695-2702A
- Hysteresis, Heating effects**  
Effects of Thermal Cycling on the Martensitic Transformation in Two-Phase  $\alpha/\beta$  Brasses. 1473-1478A
- I V characteristics**  
See Current voltage characteristics
- Ilmenite, Reduction (chemical)**  
Phase Transformations During Heating of Ilmenite Concentrates. 711-716B
- Impact strength**  
Mechanical, Elastic, and Structural Properties of Alloys of Ru—Ta High-Temperature Intermetallic Compounds. 129-137A
- Powder Metallurgy T15 Tool Steel. II. Microstructure and Properties After Heat Treatment. 2747-2759A
- Impact strength, Alloying effects**  
The Reduction of the Interfacial Segregation of Phosphorus and Its Embrittlement Effect by Lanthanum Addition in a W—Ni—Fe Heavy Alloy. 2969-2974A
- Impact strength, Deformation effects**  
Low-Temperature Improvement of Mechanical Properties of AISI 4340 Steel Through High-Temperature Thermomechanical Treatment. 1093-1102A
- Impact strength, Heating effects**  
Effects of Intercritical Treatment and Tempering on Fracture Behavior in a Medium-Carbon 2Si—3Ni Steel. 2587-2596A
- Impact strength, Impurity effects**  
The Reduction of the Interfacial Segregation of Phosphorus and Its Embrittlement Effect by Lanthanum Addition in a W—Ni—Fe Heavy Alloy. 2969-2974A
- Impact strength, Microstructural effects**  
Microstructurally Toughened Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Matrix Composites. 171-182A
- NiAl-Based Microstructurally Toughened Composites. 183-189A
- Impact toughness**  
See Impact strength
- Imperfections**  
See Defects
- Impregnation**  
The K<sub>2</sub>ZrF<sub>6</sub> Wetting Process: Effect of Surface Chemistry on the Ability of a SiC-Fiber Preform To Be Impregnated by Aluminum. 2133-2139A
- Incandescent lamps**  
Discussion of "Evidence for the Existence of Potassium Bubbles in AKS-Doped Tungsten Wire" and Reply. 2153-2156A
- Incineration**  
See Combustion
- Inclusions**  
See Nonmetallic inclusions
- Inconel**  
See Nickel base alloys  
Superalloys
- Indentation**  
On the Constraint Factor Associated With the Indentation of Work-Hardening Materials With a Spherical Ball. 2375-2384A
- Indium, Binary systems**  
Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 593-605B
- Induction melting**  
See also Levitation melting  
Magnetohydrodynamic Flows in a Channel-Induction Furnace. 193-209B
- Desulfurization and Deoxidation of Cu—S—O Alloy in Induction Melting and Solidification Under Argon and Their Rates of Elimination in Vacuum Induction Melting. 405-416B
- In Situ Formation of Three-Dimensional TiC Reinforcements in Ti-TiC Composites. 859-865A
- Development of Structure and Porosity in Cast Al<sub>5</sub>CuZr<sub>2</sub> and Al<sub>65</sub>Mn<sub>35</sub>Zr<sub>25</sub> Intermetallic Compounds. 2545-2552A
- Inductovac process**  
See Induction melting
- Industrial wastes, Recovering**  
Leaching of Nickel From Supported Nickel Waste Catalyst Using Aqueous Sulfur Dioxide Solution. 775-781B
- Inert atmospheres**  
Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Helium at 22°C. 731-738A
- Intermetallic Phase Formation and Breakdown of Molybdenum Diffusion Barriers in Ni—Mo—Cu Layers. 1501-1510A
- Infiltration**  
Interface Structure in Infiltrated Composites of Aluminum Reinforced With Alumina—Silica Fiber Preforms. 1126-1128A
- Tribological Behavior and Surface Analysis of Tribodeformed Al Alloy—50% Graphite Particle Composites. 1435-1441A
- Ingots**  
See Rolling ingots
- Initiation**  
See Crack initiation
- Injection**  
Fluid Flow Through Lances With Constant and Variable Pitch Swirled Inserts. 13-20B
- Injections in the Iron Blast Furnace: a Graphics Study by Means of the Rist Operating Diagram. 363-383B
- Mixing Characteristics of a Submerged Jet Measured Using an Isokinetic Sampling Probe. 439-445B
- Inorganic compounds**  
See Ceramics
- Inorganic salts**  
See Fused salts
- Inspection**  
The Evaluation of In-Service Materials Degradation of Low-Alloy Steels by the Electrochemical Method. 2097-2106A
- Instability**  
See Stability
- Intensity**  
See Stress intensity
- Interface reactions**  
The Mass Transfer Kinetics of Niobium Solution Into Liquid Steel. 417-427B
- Reaction of Titanium and Ti—Al Alloys With Alumina. 715-721A
- Interface Structure in Infiltrated Composites of Aluminum Reinforced With Alumina—Silica Fiber Preforms. 1126-1128A
- The K<sub>2</sub>ZrF<sub>6</sub> Wetting Process: Effect of Surface Chemistry on the Ability of a SiC-Fiber Preform To Be Impregnated by Aluminum. 2133-2139A
- Microstructural Development in Transient Liquid-Phase Bonding. 2451-2457A
- Preliminary Studies on NiAl/Nb<sub>2</sub>Be<sub>17</sub> Reaction and Effectiveness of BeO as an Interfacial Reaction Barrier. 2535-2538A
- Chemical Stability of Zirconia-Stabilized Alumina Fibers During Pressure Infiltration by Aluminum. 2855-2862A
- Interfaces in XD Processed TiB<sub>2</sub>/NiAl Composites. 3013-3018A
- Interface reactions, Heating effects**  
Intermetallic Phase Formation and Breakdown of Molybdenum Diffusion Barriers in Ni—Mo—Cu Layers. 1501-1510A
- Microstructural and Thermal Stability of a Ti—43Al Alloy Containing Dispersoids of Titanium Di-Boride. 1721-1728A
- Interface reactions, Impurity effects**  
Effect of Sulfur Removal on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Scale Adhesion. 739-752A
- Interfaces**  
Microstructurally Toughened Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Matrix Composites. 171-182A
- The Effects of Interface Attachment Kinetics on Solidification Interface Morphologies. 235-249A
- In Situ Observation of Interactions Between Gaseous Inclusions and an Advancing Solid/Liquid Interface. 385-388B
- An Ultrasonic Method for Reconstructing the Two-Dimensional Liquid/Solid Interface in Solidifying Bodies. 467-473B
- Modeling of Base Metal Dissolution Behavior During Transient Liquid-Phase Brazing. 543-555A
- The Effects of Interface Kinetics Anisotropy on the Growth Direction of Cellular Microstructures. 585-593A
- Thermal and Mechanical Considerations in Using Shape Memory Alloys to Control Vibrations in Flexible Structures. 623-627A
- The Use of Transmission Electron Microscopy for the Assessment of Interphase Boundaries. 1139-1144A
- Electron Microscopy of Transformation Dislocations at Interphase Boundaries. 1145-1158A
- On the Role of Elastic Interactions in the Nucleation and Growth of Ledges. 1159-1164A
- A Mathematical Method for the Calculation of Ledge Growth Kinetics. 1211-1218A
- Computer Simulation of Morphological Changes of Grain Boundary Precipitates Growing by the Ledge Mechanism. 1235-1245A
- Nonequilibrium Effects During the Ledgewise Growth of a Solid/Liquid Interface. 1249-1258A



- Growth Kinetics of Solid/Liquid Gallium Interfaces. I. Experimental. 1259-1270A
- Growth Kinetics of Solid/Liquid Gallium Interfaces. II. Theoretical. 1271-1286A
- The Role of Ledges in Vapor/Solid Phase Transformations Observed by Low-Energy Electron Microscopy and Photoemission Electron Microscopy. 1311-1315A
- The Role of Ledges in Stress Tensor-Mediated Surface Processes for Silicon and GaAs. 1317-1322A
- Interface Dislocations and Ledges in Oxidation and Diffusion Phase Transformations. 1331-1339A
- Thickening of Grain-Boundary  $\alpha$  Allotriomorphs in a Ti—Cr Alloy by Multiple Sets of Ledges. 1341-1348A
- Interfacial Steps and Growth Mechanism in Ferrous Pearlitic. 1349-1365A
- The Role of Ledges in the Proeutectoid Ferrite and Proeutectoid Cementite Reactions in Steel. 1367-1380A
- Kinetic Equations for Concurrent Size and Shape Coarsening by the Ledge Mechanism. 1381-1390A
- Effect of Grain Boundaries on Isothermal Solidification During Transient Liquid Phase Brazing. 1627-1631A
- In Situ Observation of Nonfaceted Cellular Growth in a Narrow Channel. 1683-1687A
- Effect of Plastic Deformation on Residual Stresses in Ceramic/Metal Interfaces. 2822-2825A
- Interfaces, Atomic properties**
- Atomic Structure of the Crystalline/Amorphous Interface in a Directionally Crystallized  $\text{Pd}_{40}\text{Si}_{20}$  Alloy. 1287-1298A
- Interfaces, Corrosion effects**
- Microstructure Property Relationships and Hydrogen Effects in a Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Composite. 2445-2450A
- Interfaces, Crystal growth**
- Diffusion-Controlled Kink Motion. 1219-1224A
- Macroscopic Description of Interface Migration by Ledge and Kink Motion Controlled by Volume Diffusion. 1225-1233A
- Interfaces, Mechanical properties**
- The Mechanical Behavior of a Hybrid Metal Matrix Composite. 2107-2117A
- Interfaces, Microstructure**
- Structural Ledges in Interphase Boundaries. 1165-1175A
- The Geometry and Properties of Ledges in Interfaces. 1177-1183A
- The Crystallography and Atomic Structure of Line Defects in Twin Boundaries in Hexagonal-Close-Packed Metals. 1185-1196A
- Interfacial energy**
- See Surface energy
- Interfacial surface tension**
- See Surface tension
- Intergranular corrosion**
- Intergranular Stress Corrosion Cracking of Alloy 600 and X-750 in High-Temperature Deaerated Water/Steam. 1857-1864A
- The Evaluation of In-Service Materials Degradation of Low-Alloy Steels by the Electrochemical Method. 2097-2106A
- Intergranular corrosion, Alloying effects**
- The Influence of Palladium on the Hydrogen-Assisted Cracking Resistance of PH 13-8 Mo Stainless Steel. 2429-2443A
- Intergranular fracture**
- Fracture Toughness Behavior of Ex-Service 2.25Cr—1Mo Steels From a 22-Year-Old Fossil Power Plant. 455-468A
- Comparison of Fracture Behavior in Intercritically Treated Medium-Carbon Nickel and Silicon Steels. 1115-1119A
- Intergranular fracture, Environmental effects**
- Environmental and Hold Time Effects on Fatigue of Low-Tin Lead-Based Solder. 357-366A
- Intergranular fracture, Heating effects**
- Effects of Intercritical Treatment and Tempering on Fracture Behavior in a Medium-Carbon 2Si—3Ni Steel. 2587-2596A
- Intergranular fracture, Microstructural effects**
- The Relationship Between Carbon Content, Microstructure, and Intergranular Liquefaction Cracking in Cast Nickel Alloy 718. 557-567A
- Surface Void Nucleation Under the Power-Law Creep Condition in an Al—3 at.% Mg Solid Solution Alloy. 935-937A
- High-Temperature Rupture of Microstructurally Unstable 304 Stainless Steel Under Uniaxial and Triaxial Stress States. 2629-2635A
- Intergranular precipitation**
- On the Stress Corrosion Cracking of Al—Li Alloys: the Role of Grain Boundary Precipitates. 264-267A
- The Relationship Between Carbon Content, Microstructure, and Intergranular Liquefaction Cracking in Cast Nickel Alloy 718. 557-567A
- Aging Characteristics of Electron Beam and Gas Tungsten Arc Fusion Zones of Al—Cu—Li Alloy 2090. 903-913A
- Computer Simulation of Morphological Changes of Grain Boundary Precipitates Growing by the Ledge Mechanism. 1235-1245A
- Phase Transformation in an Fe—10.1Al—28.6Mn—0.46C Alloy. 2265-2276A
- Intergranular precipitation, Deformation effects**
- Mechanisms of Deformation-Induced Grain Boundary Chromium Depletion (Sensitization) Development in Type 316 Stainless Steels. 2917-2934A
- Intergranular precipitation, High temperature effects**
- Effect of Long-Term Service Exposure on Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of a CrMoV Steam Turbine Rotor Steel. 1811-1820A
- Intermediates**
- On the Kinetics of Diffusion-Limited Layer Growth in Solid—Solid Systems. 523-527B
- A Calorimetric Study of Precipitation in an Al—Cu Alloy With Silicon Particles. 665-674A
- Intermetallic compounds**
- See Intermetallics
- Intermetallic phases**
- Thermodynamics of Aluminum—Barium Alloys. 607-616B
- Microstructural Effects on Ambient and Elevated Temperature Fatigue Crack Growth in Titanium Aluminide Intermetallics. 817-828A
- Microstructural Evolution in Rapidly Solidified Al—Fe Alloys: an Alternative Explanation. 927-934A
- The Al— $\text{Al}_2\text{Mo}_3$  Section of the Binary System Aluminum—Molybdenum. 1729-1736A
- Effect of Phase Morphology on the Mechanical Behavior of Two Titanium Aluminide Composites. 2009-2019A
- Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Li—Mn—Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. I. Inert Gas Atomization Processing. 2503-2514A
- Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Li—Mn—Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. II. Spray Atomization and Deposition Processing. 2515-2522A
- Containerless Processing and Rapid Solidification of Nb—Si Alloys in the Niobium-Rich Eutectic Range. 2713-2721A
- Containerless Processing and Rapid Solidification of Nb—Si Alloys of Hypereutectic Composition. 2723-2732A
- Chemical Stability of Zirconia-Stabilized Alumina Fibers During Pressure Infiltration by Aluminum. 2855-2862A
- Intermetallic phases, Cooling effects**
- Experimental Determination of the Phase Equilibria of Aluminum-Rich Al—Li—Cu Alloys. 203-213A
- Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. I. Microstructural Evolution. 753-764A
- Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. II. Heterogeneous Nucleation. 765-773A
- Intermetallic phases, Heating effects**
- Intermetallic Phase Formation and Breakdown of Molybdenum Diffusion Barriers in Ni—Mo—Cu Layers. 1501-1510A
- Intermetallic phases, Microstructure**
- Crystallographic Characterization of Some Intermetallic Compounds in the Al—Cr System. 5-10A
- Intermetallics, Alloying elements**
- A New Phase in a Rapidly Solidified and Consolidated  $\text{NbAl}_3$ — $1\text{TiB}_2$  Alloy. 1901-1909A
- Intermetallics, Casting**
- Evolution of Boride Morphologies in TiAl—B Alloys. 1647-1662A
- Intermetallics, Composite materials**
- NiAl-Based Microstructurally Toughened Composites. 183-189A
- Creep Deformation of  $\text{TiB}_2$ -Reinforced Near- $\gamma$  Titanium Aluminides. 447-454A
- Reaction of Titanium and Ti—Al Alloys With Alumina. 715-721A
- Preliminary Studies on NiAl/ $\text{Nb}_2\text{Be}_{17}$  Reaction and Effectiveness of  $\text{BeO}$  as an Interfacial Reaction Barrier. 2535-2538A
- Interfaces in XD Processed  $\text{TiB}_2$ /NiAl Composites. 3013-3018A
- Pressure Casting of a Zirconia-Toughened Alumina Fiber-Reinforced NiAl Composite. 3059-3064A
- Intermetallics, Directional solidification**
- Solidification Microporosity in Directionally Solidified Multicomponent Nickel Aluminide. 225-234A
- Intermetallics, Heat treatment**
- Microstructural and Thermal Stability of a Ti—43Al Alloy Containing Dispersoids of Titanium Di-Boride. 1721-1728A
- Intermetallics, Mechanical properties**
- Effect of Hydrogen as a Temporary  $\beta$  Stabilizer on Microstructure and Brittle Fracture Behavior in a Titanium Aluminide Alloy. 71-81A
- A Model for the Strain-Rate Dependence of Yielding in  $\text{Ni}_3\text{Al}$  Alloys. 125-128A
- Mechanical, Elastic, and Structural Properties of Alloys of Ru—Ta High-Temperature Intermetallic Compounds. 129-137A
- The Initiation and Growth of Fatigue Cracks in a Titanium Aluminide Alloy. 377-391A
- Mechanical Properties of High Temperature Alloys of AlRu. 403-414A
- Plastic Deformation and Fracture of Binary TiAl-Base Alloys. 427-439A
- Ductility Enhancement in NiAl (B2)-Base Alloys by Microstructural Control. 441-446A
- Microstructural Effects on Ambient and Elevated Temperature Fatigue Crack Growth in Titanium Aluminide Intermetallics. 817-828A
- 1000 to 1200K Time-Dependent Compressive Deformation of Single-Crystalline and Polycrystalline B2 Ni—40Al. 1595-1607A
- Grain Boundary Pect of Boron-Doped  $\text{Ni}_3\text{Al}$  at 1200°C. 1801-1809A
- A Simple, Versatile Miniaturized Disk-Bend Test Apparatus for Quantitative Yield-Stress Measurements. 2061-2068A
- The Effects of Chromium Additions to Binary TiAl-Base Alloys. 2619-2626A
- Ductilization of Ni— $\text{Ni}_4\text{Mo}$  Alloys by Boron Additions. 3067-3071A
- Intermetallics, Metal working**
- Strength and Ductile-Phase Toughening in the Two-Phase Nb/ $\text{Nb}_2\text{Si}_3$  Alloys. 1573-1583A
- Intermetallics, Metallography**
- Electron Microscopy of Transformation Dislocations at Interphase Boundaries. 1145-1158A
- Intermetallics, Microstructure**
- Development of Structure and Porosity in Cast  $\text{Al}_5\text{Cu}_2\text{Zr}_2$  and  $\text{Al}_{66}\text{Mn}_9\text{Zr}_{25}$  Intermetallic Compounds. 2545-2552A
- Intermetallics, Phases (state of matter)**
- A New Phase in a Rapidly Solidified and Consolidated  $\text{NbAl}_3$ — $1\text{TiB}_2$  Alloy. 1901-1909A
- An Investigation of Fe—Ni Order in a Steel. 2807-2809A
- Intermetallics, Physical properties**
- Heats of Formation of Aluminum—Cerium Intermetallic Compounds. 2119-2123A

- Note on the Enthalpies of Formation of  $\text{Cu}_3\text{Si}$  and  $\text{Cu}_3\text{Ge}$ . 2162-2165A
- Intermetallics, Powder technology**  
 Synthesis of Iron Aluminides From Elemental Powders: Reaction Mechanisms and Densification Behavior. 277-286A  
 Dynamic Compaction of Titanium Aluminides by Explosively Generated Shock Waves: Experimental and Materials Systems. 685-695A  
 Shock Densification/Hot Isostatic Pressing of Titanium Aluminide. 2667-2676A
- Intermetallics, Reactions (chemical)**  
 Thermodynamics of Aluminum-Barium Alloys. 607-616B
- Internal combustion engines**  
 See Gas turbine engines
- Internal friction**  
 High-Damping Metals and Alloys. 607-616A
- Internal stress**  
 See Residual stress
- Ion implantation**  
 Influence of Cyclic Deformation on Surface Microstructure and Hardness of Ion-Implanted Nickel. 1633-1646A
- Iron, Alloying elements**  
 Ductility Enhancement in NiAl (B2)-Base Alloys by Microstructural Control. 441-446A
- Iron, Binary systems**  
 Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 593-605B
- Iron, Corrosion**  
 Room-Temperature Aging of Hydrogen in  $\alpha$ -Iron After Cathodic Charging. 261-264A  
 Active and Passive Behavior of Sintered Iron in Ammoniacal Ammonium Carbonate Solution. 323-332B
- Iron, Joining**  
 Effect of Plastic Deformation on Residual Stresses in Ceramic/Metal Interfaces. 2822-2825A
- Iron, Mechanical properties**  
 The Growth of Short Fatigue Cracks Under Compressive and/or Tensile Cyclic Loading. 1079-1082A
- Iron, Powder technology**  
 The Effect of Reaction Condition on Composition and Properties of Ultrafine Amorphous Powders in (Fe,Co,Ni)-B Systems Prepared by Chemical Reduction. 2125-2132A
- Iron, Quaternary systems**  
 Thermodynamic Properties of the Fe-Mn-V-C System. 1911-1920A  
 A Thermodynamic Assessment of the Fe-Cr-Ni-C System. 2187-2198A
- Iron, Structural hardening**  
 On the Constraint Factor Associated With the Indentation of Work-Hardening Materials With a Spherical Ball. 2375-2384A
- Iron, Ternary systems**  
 Activities of Boron in the Binary Ni-B and the Ternary Co-Fe-B Melts. 47-52B  
 Representation of Excess Thermodynamic Properties of Ternary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 583-591B  
 An Assessment of the Fe-C-Si System. 2211-2223A
- Iron and steel making**  
 See also Ironmaking  
 Steel making  
 Mixing Characteristics of a Submerged Jet Measured Using an Isokinetic Sampling Probe. 439-445B  
 The Redox Equilibria of Copper Ions in the Molten Silicate Fluxes as a Measure of Basicity. 823-829B  
 Dissolution Equilibrium of Magnesium Vapor in Liquid Iron. 918-921B
- Iron base alloys**  
 See Ferrous alloys
- Iron carbides, Chemical analysis**  
 Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry Method for Distinguishing the State of Carbon in Steels Using Negative Molecular Ions. 1969-1978A
- Iron compounds**  
 See also Iron carbides  
 Pyrite
- Iron compounds, Phases (state of matter)**  
 An Investigation of Fe-Ni Order in a Steel. 2807-2809A
- Iron compounds, Powder technology**  
 Synthesis of Iron Aluminides From Elemental Powders: Reaction Mechanisms and Densification Behavior. 277-286A
- Iron ores**  
 See also Hematite  
 Pyrite
- Iron ores, Reduction (chemical)**  
 The Reduction Mechanism of a Natural Chromite at 1416°C. 53-63B
- Iron oxides**  
 See Hematite
- Iron powder**  
 See Iron
- Ironmaking**  
 Injections in the Iron Blast Furnace: a Graphics Study by Means of the First Operating Diagram. 363-383B  
 Slag Foaming in Bath Smelting. 481-489B  
 The Influence of Specific Impurities on the Nucleation and Growth of Magnetite During Reduction of Artificially Prepared Hematite. 503-511B
- Irradiation damage**  
 See Radiation damage
- Isostatic pressing**  
 See Hot isostatic pressing
- Isothermal treatment**  
 Interrupted and Isothermal Solidification Studies of Low and Medium Carbon Steels. 1871-1880A
- IV characteristics**  
 See Current voltage characteristics
- Jet engines**  
 See Gas turbine engines
- Joining**  
 See Bonding  
 Brazing
- Joints**  
 See Braze joints  
 Soldered joints  
 Welded joints
- Junghans Rossi casting**  
 See Continuous casting
- Killed steels**  
 See also Aluminum killed steels
- Killed steels, Welding**  
 Effect of Killing Time on the Microstructure and Toughness of the Heat-Affected Zone in Titanium-Killed Steels. 2818-2822A
- Kinematography**  
 See Cinematography
- Kinetics**  
 See also Reaction kinetics  
 The Kinetics and Micromechanics of Hydrogen-Assisted Cracking in Fe-3% Si Single Crystals. 59-70A  
 A Model for the Strain-Rate Dependence of Yielding in Ni<sub>3</sub>Al Alloys. 125-128A  
 The Kinetics of S<sup>35</sup> Exchange Between SO<sub>2</sub>/CO/CO<sub>2</sub> Gas Mixtures and Copper Sulfide Melts at 1523K. 211-217B  
 The Effects of Interface Attachment Kinetics on Solidification Interface Morphologies. 235-249A  
 Leaching Kinetics of Copper From Natural Chalcocite in Alkaline Na<sub>4</sub>EDTA Solutions. 295-303B  
 Kinetics of Removal of Bismuth and Lead From Molten Copper Alloys in Vacuum Induction Melting. 447-465B  
 Knowledge-Based Simulation and Identification of Various Metallurgical Reactors. 541-555B  
 Chemical Vapor Deposition Kinetics of Tungsten From WCl<sub>6</sub> Onto Nickel Plate at Elevated Temperatures. 560-563B  
 The Effects of Interface Kinetics Anisotropy on the Growth Direction of Cellular Microstructures. 585-593A  
 The Effect of the Thermal Path to Reach Isothermal Temperature on Transformation Kinetics. 993-999A  
 Computer Simulation of the Effect of Coherency Strain on Cluster Growth Kinetics. 1197-1209A  
 A Mathematical Method for the Calculation of Ledge Growth Kinetics. 1211-1218A  
 Diffusion-Controlled Kink Motion. 1219-1224A  
 Growth Kinetics of Solid/Liquid Gallium Interfaces. I. Experimental. 1259-1270A  
 Growth Kinetics of Solid/Liquid Gallium Interfaces. II. Theoretical. 1271-1286A  
 Observations of the Formation and Kinetics of Surface Steps During Evaporation and Condensation. 1299-1304A  
 Kinetic Equations for Concurrent Size and Shape Coarsening by the Ledge Mechanism. 1381-1390A  
 Carbonitride Precipitate Growth in Titanium/Niobium Microalloyed Steels. 1511-1524A  
 Simulation of Subgrain Growth by Subgrain Rotation: a One-Dimensional Model. 2257-2263A  
 Environmental Fatigue of an Al-Li-Cu Alloy. I. Intrinsic Crack Propagation Kinetics in Hydrogenous Environments. 2415-2428A
- Krupp Renn process**  
 See Direct reduction
- Krytol electric furnaces**  
 See Electric furnaces
- Ladle degassing**  
 Removal of Nitrogen From Steel Using Novel Fluxes. 783-790B
- Ladle metallurgy**  
 Removal of Nitrogen From Steel Using Novel Fluxes. 783-790B
- Lamellar structure**  
 Micromechanics of Shear Ligament Toughening. 2021-2029A  
 Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. III. Mathematical Model—Formulation and Predictions. 2791-2805A
- Lamina**  
 See Laminates
- Laminates, Mechanical properties**  
 On the Influence of Ply-Angle on Damping and Modulus of Elasticity of a Metal-Matrix Composite. 641-651A  
 Vibration Damping Characteristics of Laminated Steel Sheet. 653-656A
- Lances**  
 Fluid Flow Through Lances With Constant and Variable Pitch Swirled Inserts. 13-20B
- Lanthanum, Alloying elements**  
 The Reduction of the Interfacial Segregation of Phosphorus and Its Embrittlement Effect by Lanthanum Addition in a W-Ni-Fe Heavy Alloy. 2969-2974A

- Lanthanum base alloys, Reactions (chemical)**  
Thermochemistry of Binary Alloys of Transition Metals: the Me—Sc, Me—Y, and Me—La (Me = Silver, Gold) Systems 1103-1111A
- Laser beam hardening**  
The Prediction of Case Depth in Laser Transformation Hardening. 2459-2466A
- Laser beam welding**  
Heat-Flow Simulation of Laser Remelting With Experimental Validation. 101-109B  
Solidification Modeling and Solid-State Transformations in High-Energy Density Stainless Steel Welds. 915-926A
- Laser processing**  
See also Laser beam hardening  
Laser beam welding  
In Situ Technique for Measuring the Absorption During Laser Surface Remelting. 139-141B
- Laser welding**  
See Laser beam welding
- Lattice constant**  
See Lattice parameters
- Lattice defects**  
See Crystal defects
- Lattice displacements**  
See Displacements (lattice)
- Lattice parameters**  
Crystallographic Characterization of Some Intermetallic Compounds in the Al—Cr System. 5-10A  
An Experimental Study of Carbide/Austenite Equilibria in the High-Speed Steel Alloy System. 1391-1405A  
A New Phase in an Fe—9.0Al—29.5Mn—1.2Si Alloy. 1417-1423A  
A New Phase in a Rapidly Solidified and Consolidated NbAl<sub>3</sub>—1TiB<sub>2</sub> Alloy. 1901-1909A  
Lattice Changes of Iron—Carbon Martensite on Aging at Room Temperature. 1957-1967A
- Lattice parameters, Composition effects**  
Thermodynamic Stability of Palladium Alloys. I. The Palladium—Niobium System. 1937-1943A
- Lattice parameters, Heating effects**  
The Tempering of FeNiN Martensite. 1945-1956A
- Lattice sites**  
Room-Temperature Aging of Hydrogen in  $\alpha$ -Iron After Cathodic Charging. 261-264A
- Laves phase**  
The Relationship Between Carbon Content, Microstructure, and Intergranular Liquefaction Cracking in Cast Nickel Alloy 718. 557-567A  
A Phase Diagram Approach to Study Liquefaction Cracking in Alloy 718. 887-902A
- Layers**  
See Multilayers  
Surface layer
- Leaching**  
See also Acid leaching  
Alkaline leaching  
Bacterial leaching  
Knowledge-Based Simulation and Identification of Various Metallurgical Reactors. 541-555B  
Leaching of Nickel From Supported Nickel Waste Catalyst Using Aqueous Sulfur Dioxide Solution. 775-781B
- Lead (metal), Binary systems**  
Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 593-605B
- Lead (metal), Composite materials**  
Processing and Creep Characterization of a Model Metal Matrix Composite: Lead Reinforced With Nickel Fibers. 1029-1036A
- Lead (metal), Extraction**  
Heat-Transfer Phenomena in Water-Cooled Zinc-Fuming Furnace Jackets. 163-175B
- Lead (metal), Impurities**  
Kinetics of Removal of Bismuth and Lead From Molten Copper Alloys in Vacuum Induction Melting. 447-465B
- Lead (metal), Solubility**  
Representation of the Solubility of Lead Chloride in Various Chloride Solutions With Pitzer's Model. 491-498B
- Lead base alloys, Casting**  
Numerical Simulation of a Solidifying Pb—Sn Alloy: the Effects of Cooling Rate on Thermosolutal Convection and Macrosegregation. 529-540B
- Lead base alloys, Crystal growth**  
The Energy and Solute Conservation Equations for Dendritic Solidification. 889-900B
- Lead base alloys, Directional solidification**  
Growth-Speed Dependence of Primary Arm Spacings in Directionally Solidified Pb—10 wt.% Sn. 2467-2473A  
Eutectic Spacing Selection in Lead-Based Alloy Systems. 2523-2533A  
Statistical Analysis of the Disorder of Two-Dimensional Cellular Arrays in Directional Solidification. 3041-3050A
- Lead base alloys, Mechanical properties**  
Environmental and Hold Time Effects on Fatigue of Low-Tin Lead-Based Solder. 357-366A  
Thermomechanical Fatigue of a Lead Alloy. 1059-1070A
- Lead base alloys, Oxidation**  
Oxidation Kinetics of a Pb—30 at.% In Alloy. 1865-1869A
- Leuders lines**  
See Luders lines
- Levitation**  
Evolution of Boride Morphologies in TiAl—B Alloys. 1647-1662A
- Levitation melting**  
Containerless Processing and Rapid Solidification of Nb—Si Alloys in the Niobium-Rich Eutectic Range. 2713-2721A  
Containerless Processing and Rapid Solidification of Nb—Si Alloys of Hypereutectic Composition. 2723-2732A
- Life**  
See Fatigue life  
Service life
- Light metal alloys**  
See Aluminum base alloys  
Magnesium base alloys  
Titanium base alloys
- Light metals**  
See Aluminum  
Magnesium  
Titanium
- Line defects**  
See Dislocations
- Liquefaction**  
See Melting
- Liquid cooling**  
See Water cooling
- Liquid metal embrittlement**  
Cleavage Crystallography of Liquid Metal Embrittled Aluminum Alloys. 1849-1855A
- Liquid metal forging**  
See Squeeze casting
- Liquid metals, Directional solidification**  
Solute Distribution During Steady-State Cellular Growth. 3035-3039A
- Liquid metals, Environment**  
Cleavage Crystallography of Liquid Metal Embrittled Aluminum Alloys. 1849-1855A
- Liquid metals, Physical properties**  
A New Experimental Method for Determining Liquid Density and Surface Tension. 27-31B
- Liquid metals, Reactions (chemical)**  
Activities of Chromium in Molten Copper at Dilute Concentrations by Solid-State Electrochemical Cell. 475-480B  
Thermochemistry of Binary Alloys of Transition Metals: the Me—Sc, Me—Y, and Me—La (Me = Silver, Gold) Systems 1103-1111A  
Chemical Potential Diagram of Al—Ti—C System: Al<sub>4</sub>C<sub>3</sub> Formation on TiC Formed in Al—Ti Liquids Containing Carbon. 3075-3076A
- Liquid phase diffusion**  
See Diffusion
- Liquid phase sintering**  
Growth Path Envelope Analysis of Ostwald Ripening. 19-23A  
Correction to "Growth Path Envelope Analysis of Ostwald Ripening". 19-23A
- Liquid phase sintering, Field effects**  
Gravitational Limit of Particle Volume Fraction in Liquid-Phase Sintering. 786-791A
- Liquid phases**  
Determination of Liquid Diffusion Coefficients Along a Liquidus Phase Boundary. 21-26B  
Modeling of Base Metal Dissolution Behavior During Transient Liquid-Phase Brazing. 543-555A  
Microstructural Development in Transient Liquid-Phase Bonding. 2451-2457A  
Nucleation of Solidification in Liquid Droplets. 2487-2501A
- Liquids**  
See Liquid metals
- Liquidus**  
Determination of Liquid Diffusion Coefficients Along a Liquidus Phase Boundary. 21-26B
- Lithium, Ternary systems**  
Calculation of Phase Diagrams and Solidification Paths of Aluminum-Rich Al—Li—Cu Alloys. 2837-2848A
- Live loads**  
See Cyclic loads
- Lixivation**  
See Leaching
- Loads (forces)**  
See Roll load
- Long range order, Heating effects**  
Electron Microscopy Study of the Aging and First Stage of Tempering of High-Carbon Fe—C Martensite. 797-806A
- Loose powder sintering**  
Synthesis of Iron Aluminides From Elemental Powders: Reaction Mechanisms and Densification Behavior. 277-286A
- Lorenz number**  
Lorentz Force Infiltration of Fibrous Preforms. 2903-2915A
- Low alloy steels**  
See also High strength low alloy steels  
Silicon steels
- Low alloy steels, Structural hardening**  
Carbonitride Precipitate Growth in Titanium/Niobium Microalloyed Steels. 1511-1524A

## Low carbon steels

- Low carbon steels, Casting**  
Interrupted and Isothermal Solidification Studies of Low and Medium Carbon Steels. 1871-1880A
- Low carbon steels, Chemical analysis**  
Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry Method for Distinguishing the State of Carbon in Steels Using Negative Molecular Ions. 1989-1978A
- Low carbon steels, Composite materials**  
Vibration Damping Characteristics of Laminated Steel Sheet. 653-656A
- Low carbon steels, Corrosion**  
Hydrogen-Assisted Ductile Fracture in Spheroidized 1520 Steel. II. Pure Bending. 1615-1626A
- Low carbon steels, Heat treatment**  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. I. Experimental Design and Heat Transfer. 2769-2778A  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. II. Microstructural Evolution and Mechanical Properties Correlations. 2779-2790A  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. III. Mathematical Model—Formulation and Predictions. 2791-2805A
- Low carbon steels, Mechanical properties**  
Effects of Material Rate Sensitivity and Void Nucleation on Fracture Initiation in a Circumferentially Cracked Bar. 161-170A  
Effect of High-Pressure Hydrogen on Crack Growth in Carbon Steel. 2703-2707A
- Low carbon steels, Rolling**  
Recrystallization of Austenite After Deformation at High Temperatures and Strain Rates—Analysis and Modeling. 151-160A  
Prediction of Steel Flow Stresses at High Temperatures and Strain Rates. 1545-1558A
- Low carbon steels, Welding**  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. I. Evaluation and Re-assessment of Existing Theories. 65-71B  
Further Study on the Scattering of the Local Fracture Stress and Allied Toughness Value. 2287-2296A
- Low cycle fatigue**  
Low-Cycle Fatigue Behavior of Nimonic PE16 at Room Temperature. 499-506A  
Strain Distribution Effects on the Low-Cycle Fatigue Behavior of Fe—C—Mo Steels. 675-683A  
Crack Initiation and Propagation During High-Temperature Fatigue of Oxide Dispersion-Strengthened Superalloys. 837-851A
- Low cycle fatigue, Environmental effects**  
Hydrogen Effects on Low-Cycle Fatigue of the Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy CMSX-2. 2597-2603A
- Low cycle fatigue, Temperature effects**  
Low-Temperature Fatigue of 316L and 316LN Austenitic Stainless Steels. 2385-2392A
- Low pressure**  
The High-Temperature Work Function Behavior of Polycrystalline Osmium. 1609-1613A
- Lubrication**  
See also Self lubrication  
The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. I. Characterization of Heat Transfer. 307-319A
- Luders bands**  
See Luders lines
- Luders lines**  
The Relationship Between Plastic Anisotropy of Steel Sheet and Temper Rolling Strain. 2156-2160A  
Characterization of Hot Deformation Behavior of Brasses Using Processing Maps. I.  $\alpha$  Brass. 2985-2992A  
Characterization of Hot Deformation Behavior of Brasses Using Processing Maps. II.  $\beta$  Brass and  $\alpha$ — $\beta$  Brass. 2993-3001A
- Machinery and equipment**  
See Chemical processing equipment
- Macrofractography**  
See Fractography
- Magnesium, Binary systems**  
Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 593-605B
- Magnesium, Reactions (chemical)**  
Dissolution Equilibrium of Magnesium Vapor in Liquid Iron. 918-921B
- Magnesium base alloys, Mechanical properties**  
High-Damping Metals and Alloys. 607-616A  
Creep of Die Cast AZ91 Magnesium at Room Temperature and Low Stress. 873-877A
- Magnetic hysteresis**  
See Hysteresis
- Magnetohydrodynamic waves**  
See Magnetohydrodynamics
- Magnetohydrodynamics**  
Magnetohydrodynamic and Thermal Behavior of Electroslag Remelting Slags. 111-120B  
Magnetohydrodynamic Flows in a Channel-Induction Furnace. 193-209B
- Manganese, Extraction**  
Reductive Ammonia Leaching of Manganese Nodules by Thiosulfate. 259-261B
- Manganese, Quaternary systems**  
Thermodynamic Properties of the Fe—Mn—V—C System. 1911-1920A
- Manganese, Solubility**  
Solid Solubilities of Manganese and Titanium in Aluminum at 0.1 MPa and 2.1 GPa. 783-786A
- Manganese base alloys, Mechanical properties**  
High-Damping Metals and Alloys. 607-616A
- Manganese compounds, Microstructure**  
Development of Structure and Porosity in Cast  $Al_3CuZr_2$  and  $Al_{66}Mn_5Zr_{25}$  Intermetallic Compounds. 2545-2552A
- Marine atmospheres**  
See Marine environments
- Marine environments**  
Modeling of the Corrosion Behavior and Its Interrelation With the Deformation Behavior and Microstructure in a Newly Developed 7.5Mn—5Cr—1.5Cu Alloy White Iron. 2319-2325A
- Martensite**  
Strain Distribution Effects on the Low-Cycle Fatigue Behavior of Fe—C—Mo Steels. 675-683A
- Martensite, Diffusion**  
Effect of Retained Austenite on the Hydrogen Content and Effective Diffusivity of Martensitic Structure. 2579-2586A
- Martensite, Phase transformations**  
The Tempering of FeNiN Martensite. 1945-1956A  
Lattice Changes of Iron—Carbon Martensite on Aging at Room Temperature. 1957-1967A  
Morphology and Aging of the Martensite Induced by Cathodic Hydrogen Charging of High-Carbon Austenitic Steels. 1979-1991A
- Martensitic transformations**  
Thermodynamics of the Iron Martensitic Transformation and the  $M_s$  Temperature of Iron. 1761-1765A  
Lattice Changes of Iron—Carbon Martensite on Aging at Room Temperature. 1957-1967A  
Thermodynamic Equilibrium in the Low-Solute Regions of Plutonium-Group IIIA Metal Binary Systems. 2237-2246A
- Martensitic transformations, Environmental effects**  
Morphology and Aging of the Martensite Induced by Cathodic Hydrogen Charging of High-Carbon Austenitic Steels. 1979-1991A
- Martensitic transformations, Heating effects**  
The Aging Effect on Cu—Zn—Al Shape Memory Alloys With Low Contents of Aluminum. 25-33A  
Effects of Thermal Cycling on the Martensitic Transformation in Two-Phase  $\alpha/\beta$  Brasses. 1473-1478A  
The Tempering of FeNiN Martensite. 1945-1956A
- Martensitic transformations, Stress effects**  
The Shape Memory Effect and Superelasticity in Two-Phase Polycrystalline  $\alpha/\beta$  Brasses. 1479-1490A
- Mass spectroscopy**  
See Secondary ion mass spectroscopy
- Mass transfer**  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. II. Theory. 73-81B  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. III. Verification of the Theory. 83-100B  
A Mathematical Model of the Nickel Converter. I. Model Development and Verification. 153-161B  
A Volume-Averaged Two-Phase Model for Transport Phenomena During Solidification. 349-361B  
The Mass Transfer Kinetics of Niobium Solution Into Liquid Steel. 417-427B  
Kinetics of Removal of Bismuth and Lead From Molten Copper Alloys in Vacuum Induction Melting. 447-465B  
Modeling Surface Effects on Hydrogen Permeation in Metals. 1001-1006A
- Massive type transformation**  
Solidification and Phase Equilibria in the Fe—C—Cr—NbC System. 2181-2186A
- Massive type transformation, Welding effects**  
Solidification Modeling and Solid-State Transformations in High-Energy Density Stainless Steel Welds. 915-926A
- Materials**  
See Ceramics  
Composite materials  
Construction materials  
Dissimilar materials  
Granular materials  
Polymers  
Refractories
- Materials testing**  
See High temperature tests  
Mechanical tests  
Nondestructive testing
- Mathematical analysis**  
See also Numerical analysis  
Statistical analysis  
A New Experimental Method for Determining Liquid Density and Surface Tension. 27-31B  
Analysis of an Aluminum Single Crystal With Unstable Initial Orientation (001)[110] in Channel Die Compression. 45-58A  
Quantitative Assessment of the Implications of Strain-Induced Microstructural Changes in Superplasticity. 83-96A  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. III. Verification of the Theory. 83-100B  
A Mathematical Model of the Nickel Converter. I. Model Development and Verification. 153-161B  
Correlation of Geometric Factor for Slag Resistance Electric Furnaces. 183-192B  
Representation of the Solubility of Lead Chloride in Various Chloride Solutions With Pitzer's Model. 491-498B  
Expressions for Predicting the Elasticity Modulus of Materials Reinforced by Second-Phase Grains. 507-511A



- On the Rate of Dendrite Arm Coarsening. 569-574A  
 Creep of Die Cast AZ91 Magnesium at Room Temperature and Low Stress. 873-877A  
 The Effect of the Thermal Path to Reach Isothermal Temperature on Transformation Kinetics. 993-999A  
 Modeling Surface Effects on Hydrogen Permeation in Metals. Instantaneous and Residual Stresses Developed in Hot Isostatic Pressing of Metals and Ceramics. 1001-1006A  
 On the Role of Elastic Interactions in the Nucleation and Growth of Ledges. 1071-1078A  
 Structural Ledges in Interphase Boundaries. 1159-1164A  
 Growth Kinetics of Solid/Liquid Gallium Interfaces. I. Experimental. 1165-1175A  
 Growth Kinetics of Solid/Liquid Gallium Interfaces. II. Theoretical. 1259-1270A  
 The Role of Ledges in Stress Tensor-Mediated Surface Processes for Silicon and GaAs. 1271-1286A  
 Correction to On the Rate of Dendrite Arm Coarsening\*. 1317-1322A  
 Earing in Cup Drawing Face-Centered Cubic Single Crystals and Polycrystals. 1466A  
 A Theoretical Sensitivity Analysis for Full-Dome Formability Tests: Parameter Study for  $n$ ,  $m$ ,  $r$ , and  $\mu$ . 1525-1534A  
 The Effect of Temperature and Nitrogen Content on the Partitioning of Alloy Elements in Duplex Stainless Steels. 1775-1788A  
 Development of Deformation Instability in Hot Tensile Test Specimens. 2173-2179A  
 Application of Analytical Techniques to Stress Relaxation Experiments in Commercial Zinc. 2297-2302A  
 On the Constraint Factor Associated With the Indentation of Work-Hardening Materials With a Spherical Ball. 2303-2307A  
 The Prediction of Case Depth in Laser Transformation Hardening. 2375-2384A  
 2459-2466A
- Mathematical models**  
 Fluid Flow Through Lances With Constant and Variable Pitch Swirled Inserts. 13-20B  
 Heat-Flow Simulation of Laser Remelting With Experimental Validation. 101-109B  
 Magneto-hydrodynamic and Thermal Behavior of Electroslag Remelting Slags. 111-120B  
 An Improved Mathematical Model for Electromagnetic Casters and Testing by a Physical Model. 121-134B  
 A Model for the Strain-Rate Dependence of Yielding in NiAl Alloys. 125-128A  
 Recrystallization of Austenite After Deformation at High Temperatures and Strain Rates—Analysis and Modeling. 151-160A  
 Heat-Transfer Phenomena in Water-Cooled Zinc-Fuming Furnace Jackets. 163-175B  
 Effect of Evaporation and Temperature-Dependent Material Properties on Weld Pool Development. 233-241B  
 Computational Modeling of Stationary Gas-Tungsten-Arc Weld Pools and Comparison to Stainless Steel 304 Experimental Results. 243-257B  
 Application of Thermodynamic Models to the Calculation of Solidification Paths of Aluminum-Rich Al—Li Alloys. 267-271A  
 The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. I. Characterization of Heat Transfer. 307-319A  
 Modeling Chemical Vapor Deposition of Silicon With Local Equilibrium Consideration at the Substrate. 309-321B  
 The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. II. Factors Influencing Rolling Loads. 321-333A  
 The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. III. Microstructural Evolution. 335-349A  
 Correction to "A New Technique for Three-Dimensional Transient Heat Transfer Computations of Autogenous Arc Welding". 389B  
 Role of Near-Wall Node Location on the Prediction of Melt Flow and Residence Time Distribution in Tundishes by Mathematical Modeling. 429-437B  
 Modeling and Parametric Studies of Heat Transfer in a Direct-Fired Continuous Reheating Furnace. 513-521B  
 On the Kinetics of Diffusion-Limited Layer Growth in Solid—Solid Systems. 523-527B  
 Numerical Simulation of a Solidifying Pb—Sn Alloy: the Effects of Cooling Rate on Thermosolutal Convection and Macro-segregation. 529-540B  
 Knowledge-Based Simulation and Identification of Various Metallurgical Reactors. 541-555B  
 Modeling of Base Metal Dissolution Behavior During Transient Liquid-Phase Brazing. 543-555A  
 Representation of Excess Thermodynamic Properties of Ternary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 583-591B  
 Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 593-605B  
 Optimization and Continuous Casting. I. Problem Formulation and Solution Strategy. 641-648B  
 Optimization and Continuous Casting. II. Application to Industrial Casters. 649-659B  
 A Degenerate Electron Gas Model for Solutions of Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 669-672B  
 Contribution to the Metal/Mold Interfacial Heat Transfer. 729B  
 Mathematical Modeling of Sulfide Flash Smelting Process. III. Volatilization of Minor Elements. 791-799B  
 Three-Dimensional Mathematical Model for Transport Phenomena in Horizontal Chemical Vapor Deposition Reactors. 811-822B  
 Simulation of Freckles During Vertical Solidification of Binary Alloys. 847-859B  
 Mathematical Modeling of the Isothermal Impingement of Liquid Droplets in Spraying Processes. 901-914B  
 A Mathematical Method for the Calculation of Ledge Growth Kinetics. 1211-1218A  
 Carbonitride Precipitate Growth in Titanium/Niobium Microalloyed Steels. 1511-1524A  
 Surface Composition of Ternary Cu—Ag—Au Alloys. II. A Comparison of Experiment With Theoretical Models. 1841-1848A  
 Determination of Equilibrium Solid-Phase Transition Temperatures Using DTA. 1993-1998A
- Simulation of the Effect of Texture on Limit Strain in Biaxially Stretched Steel Sheet. 2069-2076A  
 A Simple Theory for the Development of Inhomogeneous Rolling Textures. 2637-2643A  
 Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. I. Experimental Design and Heat Transfer. 2769-2778A  
 Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. III. Mathematical Model—Formulation and Predictions. 2791-2805A  
 Coarsening Resistance of  $M_{23}C_6$  Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. I. Theoretical Model for Multicomponent Coarsening Kinetics. 2863-2868A  
 The Anisotropic Mechanical Properties of a Titanium Matrix Composite Reinforced With SiC Fibers. 2975-2984A  
 Solute Distribution During Steady-State Cellular Growth. 3035-3039A  
 Third-Order Bounds on the Elastic Moduli of Metal-Matrix Composites. 3065-3067A
- Mathematics**  
 See also Finite element method  
 Geometry  
 Mathematical analysis  
 Mathematical models  
 Statistical methods  
 Topology  
 Report on Panel Discussion. II. Critical Problems in the Mathematics of Ledgewise Growth. 1247-1248A
- Matrices (mathematical)**  
 Stress Concentration at a Notch Tip in Unidirectional Metal Matrix Composites. 2085-2095A
- Mattes**  
 See also Copper mattes  
 A Mathematical Model of the Nickel Converter. I. Model Development and Verification. 153-161B
- Measurement**  
 A New Experimental Method for Determining Liquid Density and Surface Tension. 27-31B
- Measuring**  
 See Measurement
- Mechanical alloying**  
 Fatigue Crack Propagation and Cryogenic Fracture Toughness Behavior in Powder Metallurgy Aluminum—Lithium Alloys. 191-202A  
 The Formation of Metastable Phases by Mechanical Alloying in the Aluminum and Copper System. 2849-2854A  
 Anomalous Combustion Effects During Mechanical Alloying. 3019-3024A
- Mechanical hysteresis**  
 See Hysteresis
- Mechanical joining**  
 See Bolting
- Mechanical properties**  
 See Compressive properties  
 Creep (materials)  
 Ductility  
 Elastic constants  
 Fracture strength  
 Hardness  
 Impact strength  
 Modulus of rupture  
 Plasticity  
 Proof stress  
 Shock resistance  
 Strain  
 Tensile properties  
 Thermoelastic properties  
 Toughness  
 Wear resistance
- Mechanical tests**  
 See also Bend tests  
 Dynamic tests  
 Fatigue tests  
 Hydrostatic tests  
 Tension tests  
 A Theoretical Sensitivity Analysis for Full-Dome Formability Tests: Parameter Study for  $n$ ,  $m$ ,  $r$ , and  $\mu$ . 1775-1788A
- Mechanics**  
 See Fracture mechanics
- Mechanisms**  
 See Corrosion mechanisms
- Medium carbon steels, Casting**  
 Interrupted and Isothermal Solidification Studies of Low and Medium Carbon Steels. 1871-1880A
- Medium carbon steels, Chemical analysis**  
 Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry Method for Distinguishing the State of Carbon in Steels Using Negative Molecular Ions. 1989-1978A
- Medium carbon steels, Heat treatment**  
 The Prediction of Case Depth in Laser Transformation Hardening. 2459-2466A  
 Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. I. Experimental Design and Heat Transfer. 2769-2778A  
 Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. II. Microstructural Evolution and Mechanical Properties Correlations. 2779-2790A  
 Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. III. Mathematical Model—Formulation and Predictions. 2791-2805A

## Medium carbon steels

### Medium carbon steels, Mechanical properties

Effects of Intercritical Treatment and Tempering on Fracture Behavior in a Medium-Carbon 2Si—3Ni Steel. 2587-2596A

### Melting

See also Electric arc melting  
Induction melting  
Heat-Flow Simulation of Laser Remelting With Experimental Validation. 101-109B

### Memory (shape)

See Shape memory

### Metal carbides

See also Iron carbides  
Titanium carbide  
Vanadium carbide  
Chemical Potential Diagram of Al—Ti—C System:  $Al_4C_3$  Formation on TiC Formed in Al—Ti Liquids Containing Carbon. 3075-3076A

### Metal fibers, Composite materials

Processing and Creep Characterization of a Model Metal Matrix Composite: Lead Reinforced With Nickel Fibers. 1029-1036A

### Metal filaments

See Metal fibers

### Metal powders

See also Carbonyl powders

**Metal powders, Microstructure**  
Powder Metallurgy T15 Tool Steel. I. Characterization of Powder and Hot Isostatically Pressed Material. 2733-2745A

### Metal powders, Phases (state of matter)

The Formation of Metastable Phases by Mechanical Alloying in the Aluminum and Copper System. 2849-2854A

### Metal powders, Reactions (chemical)

The Effect of Reaction Condition on Composition and Properties of Ultrafine Amorphous Powders in (Fe,Co,Ni)—B Systems Prepared by Chemical Reduction. 2125-2132A

### Metal powders, Surface properties

Ultrasound Treatment of Centrifugally Atomized 316 Stainless Steel Powders. 3025-3033A

### Metal scrap

See also Steel scrap

### Metal scrap, Recovering

The Dissolution Behavior of Metals From Ag/Cu and Ag/Au Alloys in Aqueous and Cyanide Solutions. 755-764B

### Metal working

See Cold working  
Hot working  
Thermomechanical treatment

### Metallic compounds

See Intermetallics

### Metallic glasses, Atomic properties

Atomic Structure of the Crystalline/Amorphous Interface in a Directionally Crystallized  $Pd_{80}Si_{20}$  Alloy. 1287-1298A

### Metallographic structures

See Microstructure

### Metallography

See Crystallography  
Specimen preparation

### Metalloid alloys

See Germanium base alloys

### Metalloid compounds

See Boron compounds  
Germanium compounds  
Silicon compounds

### Metalloids

See Arsenic  
Boron  
Carbon  
Germanium  
Silicon

### Metallurgical analysis

See Microanalysis  
Phase ratio

### Metallurgical constituents

See Laves phase

### Metallurgy

See Physical metallurgy  
Powder metallurgy

### Metals

See FCC metals  
Filler metal  
HCP metals  
Liquid metals

### Metastable phases

Microstructural Evolution in Rapidly Solidified Al—Fe Alloys: an Alternative Explanation. 927-934A  
Nonequilibrium Behavior in the Al—Ge Alloy Systems: Insights Into the Metastable Phase Diagram. 2141-2152A  
The Formation of Metastable Phases by Mechanical Alloying in the Aluminum and Copper System. 2849-2854A

### Metastable phases, Alloying effects

Effect of Phosphorus on Carbon Activity, Carbide Precipitation, and Coarsening in Ferritic Fe—C—P Alloys. 35-43A  
Ductility Enhancement in NiAl (B2)-Base Alloys by Microstructural Control. 441-446A

### Metastable phases, Cooling effects

A13-Type Phase Revealed in Rapidly Solidified High-Carbon Iron Alloy. 251-253A  
Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. I. Microstructural Evolution. 753-764A

### Metastable phases, Heating effects

Elastic Moduli and Tensile and Physical Properties of Heat-Treated and Quenched Powder Metallurgical Ti—6Al—4V Alloy. 709-714A  
Structures and Tempering Behavior of Rapidly Solidified High-Carbon Iron Alloys. 775-782A  
Correction to "Elastic Moduli and Tensile and Physical Properties of Heat-Treated and Quenched Powder Metallurgical Ti—6Al—4V Alloy". 1129A

### Metastable phases, Stress effects

Coherent Phase Equilibrium in Alloys With Congruent Points. 1921-1935A

### Metathesis

See Decomposition reactions

### Metering (measurement)

See Measurement

### MHD

See Magnetohydrodynamics

### Microalloyed steels

See High strength low alloy steels

### Microalloying

Recrystallization Controlled Rolling and Accelerated Cooling for High Strength and Toughness in V—Ti—N Steels. 2681-2694A

### Microanalysis

X-Ray Microanalysis of Phosphorus Segregation in Type 304L Stainless Steels. 253-255A

### Microbial leaching

See Bacterial leaching

### Microcracking

See Crack initiation

### Microfractography

See Fractography

### Microhardness

Shock Densification/Hot Isostatic Pressing of Titanium Aluminide. 2667-2676A

### Microhardness, Heating effects

Effect of Reinforcement on the Aging Response of Cast 6061 Al— $Al_2O_3$  Particulate Composites. 2553-2563A

### Microporosity, Cooling effects

Solidification Microporosity in Directionally Solidified Multicomponent Nickel Aluminide. 225-234A

### Microscopy

See also Electron microscopy  
Use of Differential Interference Contrast Microscopy to Detect Duplex Carbides in Alloy White Cast Irons. 1673-1674A

### Microstructure

See also Crystal structure  
Dislocation density  
Fibrous structure  
Grain size  
Grain structure  
Graphitic structure  
Heterogeneous structure  
Lamellar structure  
Orientation  
Texture  
Interrupted and Isothermal Solidification Studies of Low and Medium Carbon Steels. 1871-1880A

### Microstructure, Alloying effects

The Effects of Chromium Additions to Binary TiAl—Base Alloys. 2619-2626A  
The Effect of Copper, Chromium, and Zirconium on the Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of Al—Zn—Mg—Cu Alloys. 2809-2818A

### Microstructure, Cooling effects

Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. I. Experimental Design and Heat Transfer. 2769-2778A  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. II. Microstructural Evolution and Mechanical Properties Correlations. 2779-2790A  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. III. Mathematical Model—Formulation and Predictions. 2791-2805A

### Microstructure, Welding effects

Effect of Killing Time on the Microstructure and Toughness of the Heat-Affected Zone in Titanium-Killed Steels. 2818-2822A  
Carbide Precipitation in Welds of Two-Phase Austenitic—Ferritic Stainless Steel. 2889-2902A

### Migration

See Diffusion  
Motion

### Mild carbon steels

See Low carbon steels

### Mild steels

See Carbon steels

### Mixing

See Mechanical alloying

### Mobility

See Dislocation mobility

- Modulus of elasticity**  
Mechanical, Elastic, and Structural Properties of Alloys of Ru-Ta High-Temperature Intermetallic Compounds. 129-137A  
Expressions for Predicting the Elasticity Modulus of Materials Reinforced by Second-Phase Grains. 507-511A  
On the Influence of Ply-Angle on Damping and Modulus of Elasticity of a Metal-Matrix Composite. 641-651A  
Stress Concentration at a Notch Tip in Unidirectional Metal Matrix Composites. 2085-2095A  
On the Constraint Factor Associated With the Indentation of Work-Hardening Materials With a Spherical Ball. 2375-2384A  
Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al-Li-Mn-Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. I. Inert Gas Atomization Processing. 2503-2514A
- Modulus of elasticity, Heating effects**  
Elastic Moduli and Tensile and Physical Properties of Heat-Treated and Quenched Powder Metallurgical Ti-6Al-4V Alloy. 709-714A  
Correction to "Elastic Moduli and Tensile and Physical Properties of Heat-Treated and Quenched Powder Metallurgical Ti-6Al-4V Alloy". 1129A
- Modulus of rigidity**  
See Shear modulus
- Modulus of rupture**  
On the Influence of Ply-Angle on Damping and Modulus of Elasticity of a Metal-Matrix Composite. 641-651A
- Modulus of shear**  
See Shear modulus
- Modulus of torsion**  
See Shear modulus
- Moistening**  
See Wetting
- Mold fluxes**  
Monitoring of Slag Composition Changes by Density Measurements. 305-307B
- Molds**  
Mold Behavior and Its Influence on Quality in the Continuous Casting of Steel Slabs. I. Industrial Trials, Mold Temperature Measurements, and Mathematical Modeling. 861-874B  
Mold Behavior and Its Influence on Quality in the Continuous Casting of Steel Slabs. II. Mold Heat Transfer, Mold Flux Behavior, Formation of Oscillation Marks, Longitudinal Off-Corner Depressions, and Subsurface Cracks. 875-888B
- Molten metals**  
See Liquid metals
- Molten salts**  
See Fused salts
- Molybdenum, Alloying elements**  
Solidification Microprossity in Directionally Solidified Multi-component Nickel Aluminide. 225-234A
- Molybdenum, Binary systems**  
The Al-Al<sub>2</sub>Mo<sub>3</sub> Section of the Binary System Aluminum-Molybdenum. 1729-1736A
- Molybdenum, Diffusion**  
Intermetallic Phase Formation and Breakdown of Molybdenum Diffusion Barriers in Ni-Mo-Cu Layers. 1501-1510A
- Molybdenum, Joining**  
Effect of Plastic Deformation on Residual Stresses in Ceramic/Metal Interfaces. 2822-2825A
- Molybdenum, Solubility**  
Thermochemistry and Diffusion of Nitrogen in Solid Molybdenum. 219-224B
- Molybdenum chromium nickel steels**  
See Nickel chromium molybdenum steels
- Molybdenum chromium steels**  
See Chromium molybdenum steels
- Molybdenum compounds, Mechanical properties**  
Ductilization of Ni-Ni<sub>4</sub>Mo Alloys by Boron Additions. 3067-3071A
- Molybdenum nickel chromium steels**  
See Nickel chromium molybdenum steels
- Molybdenum steels**  
See also Chromium molybdenum steels
- Molybdenum steels, Metal working**  
Effects of Vanadium and Processing Parameters on the Structures and Properties of a Direct-Quenched Low-Carbon Mo-B Steel. 2359-2374A
- Molybdenum steels, Structural hardening**  
Comparison of Secondary Hardening Embrittlement in Tungsten and Molybdenum Steels. 1119-1122A
- Monel**  
See Nickel base alloys
- Monitoring**  
Monitoring of Slag Composition Changes by Density Measurements. 305-307B  
Transformation of Retained Austenite in Carburized 4320 Steel. 1491-1500A  
Fracture Initiation at Hydrides in Zirconium. 2327-2337A
- Monocrystals**  
See Single crystals
- Motion**  
Diffusion-Controlled Kink Motion. 1219-1224A  
Macroscopic Description of Interface Migration by Ledge and Kink Motion Controlled by Volume Diffusion. 1225-1233A
- Motor vehicle engines**  
See Automotive engines
- Moulds**  
See Molds
- Movement**  
See Motion
- Moving**  
See Motion
- Multilayers**  
Effect of Plastic Deformation on Residual Stresses in Ceramic/Metal Interfaces. 2822-2825A
- Multilayers, Diffusion**  
Intermetallic Phase Formation and Breakdown of Molybdenum Diffusion Barriers in Ni-Mo-Cu Layers. 1501-1510A
- Natural aging**  
See Aging (natural)
- Necking**  
Development of Deformation Instability in Hot Tensile Test Specimens. 2297-2302A
- Necking, Microstructural effects**  
Simulation of the Effect of Texture on Limit Strain in Biaxially Stretched Steel Sheet. 2069-2076A
- Neutral atmospheres**  
See Inert atmospheres
- Nickel, Binary systems**  
Activities of Boron in the Binary Ni-B and the Ternary Co-Fe-B Melts. 47-52B  
Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 593-605B  
Coherent Phase Equilibrium in Alloys With Congruent Points. 1921-1935A
- Nickel, Bonding**  
Microstructural Development in Transient Liquid-Phase Bonding. 2451-2457A
- Nickel, Brazing**  
Modeling of Base Metal Dissolution Behavior During Transient Liquid-Phase Brazing. 543-555A  
Effect of Grain Boundaries on Isothermal Solidification During Transient Liquid Phase Brazing. 1627-1631A
- Nickel, Coating**  
Chemical Vapor Deposition Kinetics of Tungsten From WCl<sub>6</sub> Onto Nickel Plate at Elevated Temperatures. 560-563B
- Nickel, Composite materials**  
Processing and Creep Characterization of a Model Metal Matrix Composite: Lead Reinforced With Nickel Fibers. 1029-1036A
- Nickel, Diffusion**  
Intermetallic Phase Formation and Breakdown of Molybdenum Diffusion Barriers in Ni-Mo-Cu Layers. 1501-1510A
- Nickel, Extraction**  
A Mathematical Model of the Nickel Converter. I. Model Development and Verification. 153-161B
- Nickel, Heat treatment**  
Influence of Cyclic Deformation on Surface Microstructure and Hardness of Ion-Implanted Nickel. 1633-1646A
- Nickel, Mechanical properties**  
Analysis of Crack Tip Sliding Displacement in Anisotropic Elastic Media and Its Application to Stage I Fatigue Crack Growth. 479-487A
- Nickel, Oxidation**  
Interface Dislocations and Ledges in Oxidation and Diffusional Phase Transformations. 1331-1339A
- Nickel, Powder technology**  
The Effect of Reaction Condition on Composition and Properties of Ultrafine Amorphous Powders in (Fe,Co,Ni)-B Systems Prepared by Chemical Reduction. 2125-2132A
- Nickel, Quaternary systems**  
A Thermodynamic Assessment of the Fe-Cr-Ni-C System. 2187-2198A
- Nickel, Recovering**  
Leaching of Nickel From Supported Nickel Waste Catalyst Using Aqueous Sulfur Dioxide Solution. 775-781B
- Nickel, Ternary systems**  
Representation of Excess Thermodynamic Properties of Ternary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 583-591B
- Nickel base alloys, Corrosion**  
Grain Boundary Diffusion of Hydrogen in Nickel. 351-355A  
Intergranular Stress Corrosion Cracking of Alloy 600 and X-750 in High-Temperature Deaerated Water/Steam. 1857-1864A
- Nickel base alloys, Crystal growth**  
Measurements of Rapid Solidification Rate in Highly Undercooled Melts With a Video System. 2825-2828A
- Nickel base alloys, Mechanical properties**  
Quantitative Assessment of the Implications of Strain-Induced Microstructural Changes in Superplasticity. 83-96A  
Analysis of Crack Tip Sliding Displacement in Anisotropic Elastic Media and Its Application to Stage I Fatigue Crack Growth. 479-487A  
Low-Cycle Fatigue Behavior of Nimonic PE16 at Room Temperature. 499-506A  
Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Helium at 22°C. 731-738A  
Crack Initiation and Propagation During High-Temperature Fatigue of Oxide Dispersion-Strengthened Superalloys. 837-851A

## Nickel base alloys

- The Role of the  $\gamma/\gamma'$  Eutectic and Porosity on the Tensile Behavior of a Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy. 1443-1451A
- Development of a Necklace Microstructure During Isothermal Deformation and Its Properties Relative to Uniform Microstructures. 1999-2008A
- Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Hydrogen at 22°C. 2031-2038A
- Hydrogen Effects on Low-Cycle Fatigue of the Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy CMSX-2. 2597-2603A
- Ductilization of Ni—Ni<sub>3</sub>Mo Alloys by Boron Additions. 3067-3071A
- Nickel base alloys, Melting**  
Magnetohydrodynamic and Thermal Behavior of Electroslag Remelting Slags. 111-120B
- Nickel base alloys, Microstructure**  
The Mechanisms and Temperature Dependence of Superlattice Stacking Fault Formation in the Single-Crystal Superalloy PWA 1480. 2309-2318A
- Nickel base alloys, Oxidation**  
On the Role of Yttrium During High-Temperature Oxidation of an Ni—Cr—Al—Fe—Y Alloy. 1463-1465A
- Nickel base alloys, Surface properties**  
Effect of Sulfur Removal on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Scale Adhesion. 739-752A
- Nickel base alloys, Welding**  
The Relationship Between Carbon Content, Microstructure, and Intergranular Liquation Cracking in Cast Nickel Alloy 718. 557-567A
- A Phase Diagram Approach to Study Liquation Cracking in Alloy 718. 887-902A
- Nickel chromium molybdenum steels, Mechanical properties**  
Material Effects in Fretting Wear: Application to Iron, Titanium, and Aluminum Alloys. 1535-1544A
- In Situ Fracture Observations on Tempered Martensite Embrittlement in an AISI 4340 Steel. 1889-1892A
- Nickel chromium molybdenum steels, Metal working**  
Low-Temperature Improvement of Mechanical Properties of AISI 4340 Steel Through High-Temperature Thermomechanical Treatment. 1093-1102A
- Nickel chromium molybdenum steels, Phase transformations**  
Transformation of Retained Austenite in Carburized 4320 Steel. 1491-1500A
- Nickel chromium molybdenum steels, Structural hardening**  
On the Constraint Factor Associated With the Indentation of Work-Hardening Materials With a Spherical Ball. 2375-2384A
- Nickel chromium steels**  
See also Nickel chromium molybdenum steels
- Nickel chromium steels, Steel making**  
Gibbs Energy of Formation of Nickel Chromite. 673-675B
- Nickel chromium steels, Welding**  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. I. Evaluation and Reassessment of Existing Theories. 65-71B
- Nickel compounds, Composite materials**  
NiAl-Based Microstructurally Toughened Composites. Preliminary Studies on NiAl/Nb<sub>2</sub>Be<sub>7</sub> Reaction and Effectiveness of BeO as an Interfacial Reaction Barrier. 183-189A
- Interfaces in XD Processed TiB<sub>2</sub>/NiAl Composites. 2535-2538A
- Pressure Casting of a Zirconia-Toughened Alumina Fiber-Reinforced NiAl Composite. 3013-3018A
- 3059-3064A
- Nickel compounds, Directional solidification**  
Solidification Microporosity in Directionally Solidified Multicomponent Nickel Aluminide. 225-234A
- Nickel compounds, Mechanical properties**  
A Model for the Strain-Rate Dependence of Yielding in Ni<sub>3</sub>Al Alloys. 125-128A
- Ductility Enhancement in NiAl (B2)-Base Alloys by Microstructural Control. 441-446A
- 1000 to 1200K Time-Dependent Compressive Deformation of Single-Crystalline and Polycrystalline B2 Ni—40Al. 1595-1607A
- Grain Boundary Pect of Boron-Doped Ni<sub>3</sub>Al at 1200°C. 1801-1809A
- A Simple, Versatile Miniaturized Disk-Bend Test Apparatus for Quantitative Yield-Stress Measurements. 2061-2068A
- Ductilization of Ni—Ni<sub>3</sub>Mo Alloys by Boron Additions. 3067-3071A
- Nickel compounds, Metallography**  
Electron Microscopy of Transformation Dislocations at Interphase Boundaries. 1145-1158A
- Nickel compounds, Phases (state of matter)**  
An Investigation of Fe—Ni Order in a Steel. 2807-2809A
- Nickel molybdenum chromium steels**  
See Nickel chromium molybdenum steels
- Nickel molybdenum steels**  
See Nickel chromium molybdenum steels
- Nickel steels**  
See also Nickel chromium steels
- Nickel steels, Mechanical properties**  
Comparison of Fracture Behavior in Intercritically Treated Medium-Carbon Nickel and Silicon Steels. 1115-1119A
- Nickel steels, Structural hardening**  
Coarsening Resistance of M<sub>2</sub>C Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. I. Theoretical Model for Multicomponent Coarsening Kinetics. 2863-2868A
- Coarsening Resistance of M<sub>2</sub>C Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. II. Alloy Design Aided by a Thermochemical Database. 2869-2876A
- Coarsening Resistance of M<sub>2</sub>C Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. III. Comparison of Theory and Experiment. 2877-2888A
- Niobium, Alloying elements**  
Effect of Hydrogen as a Temporary  $\beta$  Stabilizer on Microstructure and Brittle Fracture Behavior in a Titanium Aluminide Alloy. 71-81A
- The Initiation and Growth of Fatigue Cracks in a Titanium Aluminide Alloy. 377-391A
- The Mass Transfer Kinetics of Niobium Solution Into Liquid Steel. 417-427B
- Dynamic Compaction of Titanium Aluminides by Explosively Generated Shock Waves: Experimental and Materials Systems. 685-695A
- Microstructural Effects on Ambient and Elevated Temperature Fatigue Crack Growth in Titanium Aluminide Intermetallics. 817-828A
- Microstructural Evolution of Modified 9Cr—1Mo Steel. 1049-1058A
- Carbonitride Precipitate Growth in Titanium/Niobium Microalloyed Steels. 1511-1524A
- Solidification and Phase Equilibria in the Fe—C—Cr—NbC System. 2181-2186A
- Niobium, Binary systems**  
Thermodynamic Stability of Palladium Alloys. I. The Palladium—Niobium System. 1937-1943A
- Niobium, Solubility**  
Correction to "Nitrogen Solubility in Solid Niobium". 142B
- Niobium base alloys, Phases (state of matter)**  
Containerless Processing and Rapid Solidification of Nb—Si Alloys in the Niobium-Rich Eutectic Range. 2713-2721A
- Containerless Processing and Rapid Solidification of Nb—Si Alloys of Hypereutectic Composition. 2723-2732A
- Niobium compounds, Composite materials**  
Preliminary Studies on NiAl/Nb<sub>2</sub>Be<sub>7</sub> Reaction and Effectiveness of BeO as an Interfacial Reaction Barrier. 2535-2538A
- Niobium compounds, Metal working**  
Strength and Ductile-Phase Toughening in the Two-Phase Nb/Nb<sub>5</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> Alloys. 1573-1583A
- Niobium compounds, Metallography**  
Electron Microscopy of Transformation Dislocations at Interphase Boundaries. 1145-1158A
- Niobium compounds, Phases (state of matter)**  
A New Phase in a Rapidly Solidified and Consolidated NbAl<sub>3</sub>—1TiB<sub>2</sub> Alloy. 1901-1909A
- Nitrides**  
See Silicon nitride
- Nitrogen, Alloying additive**  
Recrystallization Controlled Rolling and Accelerated Cooling for High Strength and Toughness in V—Ti—N Steels. 2681-2694A
- Nitrogen, Solubility**  
Correction to "Nitrogen Solubility in Solid Niobium". 142B
- Thermochemistry and Diffusion of Nitrogen in Solid Molybdenum. 219-224B
- Nitrogen compounds**  
See Ammonia
- Nodular graphitic structure**  
Fracture Toughness and Crack Growth Rate of Ferritic and Pearlitic Compacted Graphite Cast Irons at 25 and 150°C. 2645-2653A
- Nodular iron, Mechanical properties**  
Fracture Toughness and Crack Growth Rate of Ferritic and Pearlitic Compacted Graphite Cast Irons at 25 and 150°C. 2645-2653A
- Nodules (graphite)**  
See Nodular graphitic structure
- Noise control**  
Thermal and Mechanical Considerations in Using Shape Memory Alloys to Control Vibrations in Flexible Structures. 623-627A
- Development of Vibration-Damping Resins for Room-Temperature Application. 629-631A
- Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene: a Versatile Polymer for Damping Acoustic Waves. 633-640A
- Vibration Damping Characteristics of Laminated Steel Sheet. 653-656A
- Nondestructive testing**  
See also Acoustic emission testing
- The Evaluation of In-Service Materials Degradation of Low-Alloy Steels by the Electrochemical Method. 2097-2106A
- Nonferrous alloys**  
See Cobalt base alloys
- Manganese base alloys
- Nickel base alloys
- Scandium base alloys
- Yttrium base alloys
- Zinc base alloys
- Zirconium base alloys
- Nonferrous metals**  
See Cobalt
- Copper
- Gallium
- Indium
- Manganese
- Nickel
- Yttrium
- Zinc
- Zirconium
- Nonferrous smelting**  
See Smelting



**Nonmetallic inclusions**

- In Situ Observation of Interactions Between Gaseous Inclusions and an Advancing Solid/Liquid Interface. 385-388B
- Influence of Microstructure on Centerburst Development in Steel Extrusions. 807-815A
- A Comparison of the Fracture Behavior of Two Commercially Produced Heats of HY180 Steel Differing in Sulfide Type. 2277-2285A
- Recrystallization Controlled Rolling and Accelerated Cooling for High Strength and Toughness in V—Ti—N Steels. 2681-2694A
- Effect of Killing Time on the Microstructure and Toughness of the Heat-Affected Zone in Titanium-Killed Steels. 2818-2822A

**Nonmetals**

See Hydrogen

**Notch ductility**

See Ductility

**Notch effect**

See Notch sensitivity

**Notch impact strength**

See Impact strength

**Notch sensitivity**

The Mechanical Behavior of a Hybrid Metal Matrix Composite. 2107-2117A

**Notch toughness, Coating effects**

Delayed Failure of PH13-8Mo Steel Plated With Aluminum-IVD. 2935-2945A

**Notch toughness, Deformation effects**

Effects of Vanadium and Processing Parameters on the Structures and Properties of a Direct-Quenched Low-Carbon Mo—B Steel. 2359-2374A

**Notched bar tensile test**

See Tension tests

**Notched bend test**

See Bend tests

**Nuclear fusion reactors, Materials selection**

The Effect of Tungsten on Dislocation Recovery and Precipitation Behavior of Low-Activation Martensitic 9Cr Steels. 2225-2235A

**Nuclear reactor components, Corrosion**

Delayed Hydride Cracking Behavior for Zircaloy-2 Tubing. 2049-2060A

**Nuclear reactor components, Mechanical properties**

A Simple, Versatile Miniaturized Disk-Bend Test Apparatus for Quantitative Yield-Stress Measurements. 2061-2068A

**Nuclear reactors**

See Nuclear fusion reactors

**Nucleation**

- Mechanism of  $Al_2CuLi$  ( $T_1$ ) Nucleation and Growth. 287-297A
- On the Role of Elastic Interactions in the Nucleation and Growth of Ledges. 1159-1164A
- The Role of Ledges in Stress Tensor-Mediated Surface Processes for Silicon and GaAs. 1317-1322A
- Modeling of Crystal Growth During Rapid Solidification. 2475-2485A
- Nucleation of Solidification in Liquid Droplets. 2487-2501A

**Nucleation, Alloying effects**

Thermodynamic Consideration of Grain Refinement of Aluminum Alloys by Titanium and Carbon. 3071-3075A

**Nucleation, Cooling effects**

Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. II. Heterogeneous Nucleation. 765-773A

Evolution of Boride Morphologies in TiAl—B Alloys. 1647-1662A

**Nucleation, Deformation effects**

The Effect of Plastic Deformation on  $Al_2CuLi$  ( $T_1$ ) Precipitation. 299-306A

**Nuclei (transformation)**

See Nucleation

**Numerical analysis**

- Growth Path Envelope Analysis of Ostwald Ripening. 19-23A
- Correction to "Growth Path Envelope Analysis of Ostwald Ripening". 19-23A
- Diffusion-Controlled Kink Motion. 1219-1224A
- Nucleation of Solidification in Liquid Droplets. 2487-2501A

**Oil quenching**

Low-Temperature Improvement of Mechanical Properties of AISI 4340 Steel Through High-Temperature Thermomechanical Treatment. 1093-1102A

**Oiling (lubrication)**

See Lubrication

**Optical fibers, Mechanical properties**

Dynamic Fatigue Experiments on Optical Fibers. 867-871A

**Order disorder**

- See also Long range order
- An Investigation of Fe—Ni Order in a Steel. 2807-2809A
- Statistical Analysis of the Disorder of Two-Dimensional Cellular Arrays in Directional Solidification. 3041-3050A

**Ordered alloys**

See Intermetallics

**Ordering**

See Order disorder

**Ores**

See Chromium ores

Copper ores

Iron ores

**Orientation**

See also Orientation relationships

- Analysis of an Aluminum Single Crystal With Unstable Initial Orientation (001)[110] in Channel Die Compression. 45-58A
- Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Helium at 22°C. 731-738A
- Earing in Cup Drawing Face-Centered Cubic Single Crystals and Polycrystals. 1525-1534A

**Orientation relationships**

- The Origin of Transformation Textures in Steel Weld Metals Containing Acicular Ferrite. 657-663A
- Nonequilibrium Austenite/ $\epsilon$ -Phase Eutectic Revealed in Rapidly Solidified High-Carbon Iron Alloy. 791-792A
- Effect of Processing Variables on Texture and Texture Gradients in Tantalum. 2039-2048A
- Effects of Transformation on Texture and Iodine Stress Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Zircaloy Sheet. 2247-2256A
- Influence of Initial Ingot Breakdown on the Microstructural and Textural Development of High-Purity Tantalum. 2959-2968A
- Interfaces in XD Processed  $TiB_2/NiAl$  Composites. 3013-3018A

**Osmium, Transport properties**

The High-Temperature Work Function Behavior of Polycrystalline Osmium. 1609-1613A

**Outgassing**

Discussion of "Evidence for the Existence of Potassium Bubbles in AKS-Doped Tungsten Wire" and Reply. 2153-2156A

**Oxidation**

- The Electrochemical Behavior of a Semiconducting Neutral Pyrite in the Presence of Bacteria. 765-774B
- Interface Dislocations and Ledges in Oxidation and Diffusional Phase Transformations. 1331-1339A
- Oxidation Kinetics of a Pb—30 at.% In Alloy. 1865-1869A

**Oxidation resistance, Alloying effects**

On the Role of Yttrium During High-Temperature Oxidation of an Ni—Cr—Al—Fe—Y Alloy. 1463-1465A

**Oxide coatings**

- Effect of Oxide Scale on Carbon Deposition on Fe—Ni Alloys in Carburizing Gas. 2393-2399A
- Preliminary Studies on  $NiAl/Nb_2Be_{17}$  Reaction and Effectiveness of  $BeO$  as an Interfacial Reaction Barrier. 2535-2538A

**Oxide coatings, Surface properties**

Effect of Sulfur Removal on  $Al_2O_3$  Scale Adhesion. 739-752A

**Oxide films**

See Oxide coatings

**Oxides**

See Aluminum oxide

**Oxidizing**

See Oxidation

**Oxygen, Diffusion**

Correction to "Literature Survey on Diffusivities of Oxygen Aluminum, and Vanadium in Alpha Titanium, Beta Titanium, and in Rutile". 1121-1125A

**Oxygen compounds**

See Sulfates

Zirconates

**Packing (crystal density)**

See Crystal structure

**Packing (liquid structure)**

See Atomic structure

**Palladium, Alloying elements**

The Influence of Palladium on the Hydrogen-Assisted Cracking Resistance of PH 13-8 Mo Stainless Steel. 2429-2443A

**Palladium, Binary systems**

Thermodynamic Stability of Palladium Alloys. I. The Palladium—Niobium System. 1937-1943A

**Palladium, Powder technology**

Preparation of Monosized Ultrafine Particles of Precious Metals Utilizing an Emulsion-Type Liquid Membrane Technique. 397-404B

**Palladium base alloys, Atomic properties**

Atomic Structure of the Crystalline/Amorphous Interface in a Directionally Crystallized  $Pd_{50}Si_{50}$  Alloy. 1287-1298A

**Palladium base alloys, Phases (state of matter)**

Thermodynamic Stability of Palladium Alloys. I. The Palladium—Niobium System. 1937-1943A

**Parameters**

See Lattice parameters

**Particle shape**

Kinetic Equations for Concurrent Size and Shape Coarsening by the Ledge Mechanism. 1381-1390A

**Particle size**

- Low-Cycle Fatigue Behavior of Nimonic PE16 at Room Temperature. 499-506A
- Crystallization of a Faceted Primary Phase in a Stirred Slurry. The Effect of Reaction Condition on Composition and Properties of Ultrafine Amorphous Powders in (Fe,Co,Ni)—B Systems Prepared by Chemical Reduction. 575-584A
- 2125-2132A

**Particle size distribution**

- Quantitative Assessment of the Implications of Strain-Induced Microstructural Changes in Superplasticity. 83-96A
- Kinetic Equations for Concurrent Size and Shape Coarsening by the Ledge Mechanism. 1381-1390A
- Carbonitride Precipitate Growth in Titanium/Niobium Microalloyed Steels. 1511-1524A

**Particulate composites, Casting**

Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State. 269-294B

## Particulate composites

- In Situ Formation of Three-Dimensional TiC Reinforcements in Ti-TiC Composites. 859-865A  
Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State. 957-981A
- Particulate composites, Corrosion**  
Microstructure Property Relationships and Hydrogen Effects in a Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Composite. 2445-2450A
- Particulate composites, Directional solidification**  
In Situ Observation of Interactions Between Gaseous Inclusions and an Advancing Solid/Liquid Interface. 385-388B
- Particulate composites, Mechanical properties**  
The Effect of Particulate SiC on Fatigue Crack Growth in a Cast-Extruded Aluminum Alloy Composite. 97-112A  
Tensile Deformation and Fracture Toughness of 2014 + 15 vol.% SiC Particulate Composite. 113-123A  
Creep Deformation of TiB<sub>2</sub>-Reinforced Near- $\gamma$  Titanium Aluminides. 447-454A  
Thermomechanical Fatigue of Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum 20xx-T4. 697-707A  
Fatigue Behavior of a 20xx Series Aluminum Alloy Reinforced With 15 vol.% SiC<sub>p</sub>. 1007-1019A  
Tribological Behavior and Surface Analysis of Tribodeformed Al Alloy—50% Graphite Particle Composites. 1435-1441A  
Mechanical Behavior of Cast Particulate SiC/AL (A356) Metal Matrix Composites. 1585-1593A  
The Mechanical Behavior of a Hybrid Metal Matrix Composite. 2107-2117A  
Third-Order Bounds on the Elastic Moduli of Metal-Matrix Composites. 3065-3067A
- Particulate composites, Reactions (chemical)**  
Interfaces in XD Processed TiB<sub>2</sub>/NiAl Composites. 3013-3018A
- Particulate composites, Structural hardening**  
Microstructurally Toughened Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Matrix Composites. 171-182A  
NiAl-Based Microstructurally Toughened Composites. 183-189A  
Effect of Reinforcement on the Aging Response of Cast 6061 Al—Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Particulate Composites. 2553-2563A
- Passivation**  
Pitting Corrosion Behavior of Powder Metallurgy Mechanically Alloyed IN-9052. 938-941A  
Environmental Fatigue of an Al—Li—Cu Alloy. I. Intrinsic Crack Propagation Kinetics in Hydrogenous Environments. 2415-2428A
- Pearlite**  
Interfacial Steps and Growth Mechanism in Ferrous Pearlitic. 1349-1365A
- Penetration**  
Grain Boundary Diffusion of Hydrogen in Nickel. 351-355A  
Modeling Surface Effects on Hydrogen Permeation in Metals. 1001-1006A
- Permalloy**  
See Ferrous alloys  
Nickel base alloys
- Permanent mold castings**  
See Die castings
- Permeation**  
See Penetration
- pH**  
Reductive Ammonia Leaching of Manganese Nodules by Thiosulfate. 259-261B  
The Redox Equilibria of Copper Ions in the Molten Silicate Fluxes as a Measure of Basicity. 823-829B
- pH factor**  
See pH
- pH value**  
See pH
- Phase boundary**  
Determination of Liquid Diffusion Coefficients Along a Liquidus Phase Boundary. 21-26B  
Thermodynamic Equilibrium in the Low-Solute Regions of Plutonium-Group IIIA Metal Binary Systems. 2237-2246A
- Phase decomposition**  
See also Eutectoid decomposition  
The Decomposition of the Beta Phase in the Copper—Tin System. 11-18A  
Phase Transformations During Heating of Ilmenite Concentrates. 711-716B  
An Experimental and Theoretical Study of Cementite Dissolution in an Fe—Cr—C Alloy. 1745-1752A  
Morphology of Cementite Decomposition in an Fe—Cr—C Alloy. 1753-1759A  
Phase Transformation in an Fe—10.1Al—28.6Mn—0.46C Alloy. 2265-2276A  
Containerless Processing and Rapid Solidification of Nb—Si Alloys of Hypereutectic Composition. 2723-2732A
- Phase decomposition, Cooling effects**  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. I. Experimental Design and Heat Transfer. 2769-2778A  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. II. Microstructural Evolution and Mechanical Properties Correlations. 2779-2790A  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. III. Mathematical Model—Formulation and Predictions. 2791-2805A
- Phase decomposition, Heating effects**  
Structures and Tempering Behavior of Rapidly Solidified High-Carbon Iron Alloys. 775-782A
- Phase diagram reactions**  
See also Eutectic reactions  
Martensitic transformations  
Phase decomposition
- Representation of Excess Thermodynamic Properties of Ternary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 583-591B  
Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 593-605B  
Thermodynamics of Aluminum—Barium Alloys. 607-616B  
Phase Relations and Thermodynamics of the System Fe—Cr—O in the Temperature Range of 1600-1825°C (1873-2098K) Under Strongly Reducing Conditions. 689-703B  
Oxygen Pressure Dependence of Cu<sub>2</sub>O—CuO—Gd<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Phase Diagram. 705-710B  
Thermodynamic Properties of the Fe—Mn—V—C System. 1911-1920A  
Nonequilibrium Behavior in the Al—Ge Alloy Systems: Insights Into the Metastable Phase Diagram. 2141-2152A  
Phase Equilibria in Alloys Displaying Diffusional and Displacive Characteristics. 2565-2578A
- Phase diagram reactions, Stress effects**  
Coherent Phase Equilibrium in Alloys With Congruent Points. 1921-1935A
- Phase diagrams**  
The Decomposition of the Beta Phase in the Copper—Tin System. 11-18A  
Determination of Liquid Diffusion Coefficients Along a Liquidus Phase Boundary. 21-26B  
Activities of Boron in the Binary Ni—B and the Ternary Co—Fe—B Melts. 47-52B  
Experimental Determination of the Phase Equilibria of Aluminum-Rich Al—Li—Cu Alloys. 203-213A  
Equilibrium Phase Relations and Thermodynamics of the Cr—O System in the Temperature Range of 1500°C to 1825°C. 225-232B  
Solidification Microporosity in Directionally Solidified Multi-component Nickel Aluminides. 225-234A  
Application of Thermodynamic Models to the Calculation of Solidification Paths of Aluminum-Rich Al—Li Alloys. 267-271A  
Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State. 289-294B  
Synthesis of Iron Aluminides From Elemental Powders: Reaction Mechanisms and Densification Behavior. 277-286A  
Plastic Deformation and Fracture of Binary TiAl-Base Alloys. 427-439A  
Ductility Enhancement in NiAl (B2)-Base Alloys by Microstructural Control. 441-446A  
Numerical Simulation of a Solidifying Pb—Sn Alloy: the Effects of Cooling Rate on Thermosolutal Convection and Macrosegregation. 529-540B  
Representation of Excess Thermodynamic Properties of Ternary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 583-591B  
Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 593-605B  
Thermodynamics of Aluminum—Barium Alloys. 607-616B  
Oxygen Pressure Dependence of Cu<sub>2</sub>O—CuO—Gd<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Phase Diagram. 705-710B  
Reaction of Titanium and Ti—Al Alloys With Alumina. 715-721A  
Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. I. Microstructural Evolution. 753-764A  
Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. II. Heterogeneous Nucleation. 765-773A  
A Phase Diagram Approach to Study Liquefaction Cracking in Alloy 718. 887-902A  
Solidification Modeling and Solid-State Transformations in High-Energy Density Stainless Steel Welds. 915-926A  
Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State. 957-981A  
Intermetallic Phase Formation and Breakdown of Molybdenum Diffusion Barriers in Ni—Mo—Cu Layers. 1501-1510A  
Evolution of Boride Morphologies in TiAl—B Alloys. 1647-1662A  
On the Nature of Eutectic Carbides in Cr—Ni White Cast Irons. 1709-1720A  
The Al—Al<sub>2</sub>Mo<sub>3</sub> Section of the Binary System Aluminum—Molybdenum. 1729-1736A  
Morphology of Cementite Decomposition in an Fe—Cr—C Alloy. 1753-1759A  
Thermodynamic Properties of the Fe—Mn—V—C System. 1911-1920A  
Coherent Phase Equilibrium in Alloys With Congruent Points. 1921-1935A  
Thermodynamic Stability of Palladium Alloys. I. The Palladium—Niobium System. 1937-1943A  
Determination of Equilibrium Solid-Phase Transition Temperatures Using DTA. 1993-1998A  
Heats of Formation of Aluminum—Cerium Intermetallic Compounds. 2119-2123A  
Nonequilibrium Behavior in the Al—Ge Alloy Systems: Insights Into the Metastable Phase Diagram. 2141-2152A  
Solidification and Phase Equilibria in the Fe—C—Cr—NbC System. 2181-2186A  
A Thermodynamic Assessment of the Fe—Cr—Ni—C System. 2187-2198A  
An Assessment of the Fe—C—Si System. 2211-2223A  
Thermodynamic Equilibrium in the Low-Solute Regions of Plutonium-Group IIIA Metal Binary Systems. 2237-2246A  
Phase Equilibria in Alloys Displaying Diffusional and Displacive Characteristics. 2565-2578A  
Calculation of Phase Diagrams and Solidification Paths of Aluminum-Rich Al—Li—Cu Alloys. 2837-2848A
- Phase ratio**  
Hydrogen Compatibility of Femal Alloys. 215-224A  
Use of Differential Interference Contrast Microscopy to Detect Duplex Carbides in Alloy White Cast Irons. 1673-1674A  
Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry Method for Distinguishing the State of Carbon in Steels Using Negative Molecular Ions. 1969-1978A  
Effect of Phase Morphology on the Mechanical Behavior of Two Titanium Aluminide Composites. 2009-2019A  
Development of Structure and Porosity in Cast Al<sub>5</sub>CuZr<sub>2</sub> and Al<sub>65</sub>Mn<sub>27</sub>Zr<sub>25</sub> Intermetallic Compounds. 2545-2552A
- Phase ratio, Composition effects**  
Effect of Reinforcement on the Aging Response of Cast 6061 Al—Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Particulate Composites. 2553-2563A
- Phase ratio, Heating effects**  
The Tempering of FeNiN Martensite. 1945-1956A

- Phase stability**  
Thermodynamic Stability of Palladium Alloys. I. The Palladium-Niobium System. 1937-1943A  
Nonequilibrium Behavior in the Al-Ge Alloy Systems: Insights Into the Metastable Phase Diagram. 2141-2152A
- Phase stability, Stress effects**  
Coherent Phase Equilibrium in Alloys With Congruent Points. 1921-1935A
- Phase structure**  
See Solid phases
- Phase transformations**  
See also Martensitic transformations  
Massive type transformation  
The Effect of the Thermal Path to Reach Isothermal Temperature on Transformation Kinetics. 993-999A  
Real-Time Atomic-Level Observations of In Situ Chemical Reactions and Transformations Utilizing High-Resolution Electron Microscopy. 1323-1329A  
Interface Dislocations and Ledges in Oxidation and Diffusional Phase Transformations. 1331-1339A  
Phase Transformation in an Fe-9.0Al-29.5Mn-1.2Si Alloy. 1407-1415A  
The Effect of Continuous Heating on the Phase Transformations in Zinc-Iron Electrodeposited Coatings. 1737-1743A  
Interrupted and Isothermal Solidification Studies of Low and Medium Carbon Steels. 1871-1880A  
Activation Energy of  $\delta$ - $\gamma$  Transformation in a Zn-Fe Electrodeposited Coating. 1887-1888A  
Determination of Equilibrium Solid-Phase Transition Temperatures Using DTA. 1993-1998A  
Effects of Transformation on Texture and Iodine Stress Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Zircaloy Sheet. 2247-2256A  
Phase Equilibria in Alloys Displaying Diffusional and Displacive Characteristics. 2565-2578A
- Phase transformations, Anisotropy**  
Transformation of Retained Austenite in Carburized 4320 Steel. 1491-1500A
- Phase transformations, Environmental effects**  
Morphology and Aging of the Martensite Induced by Cathodic Hydrogen Charging of High-Carbon Austenitic Steels. 1979-1991A
- Phases (state of matter)**  
See also Intermetallic phases  
Liquid phases  
Metastable phases  
Solid phases  
A New Phase in an Fe-9.0Al-29.5Mn-1.2Si Alloy. 1417-1423A  
A New Phase in a Rapidly Solidified and Consolidated NbAl<sub>3</sub>-TiB<sub>2</sub> Alloy. 1901-1909A
- Phosphorus, Alloying elements**  
Effect of Phosphorus on Carbon Activity, Carbide Precipitation, and Coarsening in Ferritic Fe-C-P Alloys. 35-43A
- Phosphorus, Impurities**  
X-Ray Microanalysis of Phosphorus Segregation in Type 304L Stainless Steels. 253-255A  
The Reduction of the Interfacial Segregation of Phosphorus and Its Embrittlement Effect by Lanthanum Addition in a W-Ni-Fe Heavy Alloy. 2969-2974A
- Photo oxidation**  
See Oxidation
- Photodecomposition**  
See Decomposition reactions
- Photography**  
See Cinematography
- Physical chemistry**  
High-Temperature Thermodynamic Properties of the Vanadium Carbides V<sub>2</sub>C and V<sub>6</sub>C<sub>7</sub> Determined Using a Galvanic Cell Technique. 661-668B  
A Degenerate Electron Gas Model for Solutions of Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 669-672B  
Gibbs Energy of Formation of Nickel Chromite. 673-675B  
Thermochemical Nature of Minor Elements in Copper Smelting Mattes. 677-688B  
The Redox Equilibria of Copper Ions in the Molten Silicate Fluxes as a Measure of Basicity. 823-829B  
A Thermodynamic and Experimental Study of the Electrochemically Induced Cooling of the Anode in Hall-Héroult Cells. 831-837B  
A Thermodynamic Study of the System Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> + Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> + SiO<sub>2</sub> at 1673K. 839-845B  
Dissolution Equilibrium of Magnesium Vapor in Liquid Iron. 918-921B
- Physical metallurgy**  
Equilibrium Phase Relations and Thermodynamics of the Cr-O System in the Temperature Range of 1500°C to 1825°C. 225-232B
- Physical properties**  
See Adhesion  
Anisotropy  
Density  
Diffusivity  
Porosity  
Solubility  
Surface tension  
Wettability
- Pinning**  
See Dislocation pinning
- Pinning (dislocation)**  
See Dislocation pinning
- Pitting (corrosion)**  
Pitting Corrosion Behavior of Powder Metallurgy Mechanically Alloyed IN-9052. 938-941A
- Pitting potential**  
See Corrosion potential  
Pitting (corrosion)
- Plasma arc casting**  
See Casting
- Plasma arc plating**  
See Plasma spraying
- Plasma arc spraying**  
See Plasma spraying
- Plasma arc welding**  
The Chemistry and Structure of Wear-Resistant, Iron-Base Hardfacing Alloys. 983-991A
- Plasma jet spraying**  
See Plasma spraying
- Plasma processing**  
See Plasma arc welding  
Plasma spraying
- Plasma spraying**  
Mathematical Modeling of the Isothermal Impingement of Liquid Droplets in Spraying Processes. 901-914B
- Plastic deformation**  
The Effect of Plastic Deformation on Al<sub>2</sub>CuLi (T<sub>1</sub>) Precipitation. 299-306A  
Development of Deformation Instability in Hot Tensile Test Specimens. 2297-2302A
- Plastic deformation, Stress effects**  
Hydrostatic Stresses and Their Effect on the Macroflow Behavior and Microfracture Mechanism of Two-Phase Alloys. 2695-2702A
- Plastic flow, Deformation effects**  
Recrystallization of Austenite After Deformation at High Temperatures and Strain Rates—Analysis and Modeling. 151-160A  
Prediction of Steel Flow Stresses at High Temperatures and Strain Rates. 1545-1558A
- Plastic strain**  
See Plastic deformation
- Plasticity**  
See also Superplasticity  
Toward a Sound Understanding of Dislocation Plasticity. 1693-1708A
- Plasticity, Alloying effects**  
The Effects of Chromium Additions to Binary TiAl-Base Alloys. 2619-2626A
- Plastics**  
See Polymers
- Plate metal, Forming**  
Effect of Processing Variables on Texture and Texture Gradients in Tantalum. 2039-2048A
- Plate metal, Microstructure**  
Influence of Initial Ingot Breakdown on the Microstructural and Textural Development of High-Purity Tantalum. 2959-2968A
- Plating**  
See Alloy plating
- Platinum, Powder technology**  
Preparation of Monosized Ultrafine Particles of Precious Metals Utilizing an Emulsion-Type Liquid Membrane Technique. 397-404B
- Platinum metal alloys**  
See Palladium base alloys
- Platinum metal compounds**  
See Ruthenium compounds
- Platinum metals**  
See Osmium  
Palladium  
Platinum
- Plutonium, Binary systems**  
Thermodynamic Equilibrium in the Low-Solute Regions of Plutonium-Group IIIA Metal Binary Systems. 2237-2246A
- Poissons ratio, Heating effects**  
Elastic Moduli and Tensile and Physical Properties of Heat-Treated and Quenched Powder Metallurgical Ti-6Al-4V Alloy. 709-714A  
Correction to "Elastic Moduli and Tensile and Physical Properties of Heat-Treated and Quenched Powder Metallurgical Ti-6Al-4V Alloy". 1129A
- Poissons ratio, Microstructural effects**  
On Thermal Shock Resistance of Austenitic Cast Irons. 1821-1831A
- Polarization (electrodes)**  
See Anodic polarization
- Pole figures**  
Analysis of an Aluminum Single Crystal With Unstable Initial Orientation (001)[110] in Channel Die Compression. 45-58A  
Delayed Hydride Cracking Behavior for Zircaloy-2 Tubing. 2049-2060A  
A Simple Theory for the Development of Inhomogeneous Rolling Textures. 2637-2643A
- Poling**  
See Deoxidizing
- Pollutants**  
See Industrial wastes
- Polycrystals, Forming**  
Earing in Cup Drawing Face-Centered Cubic Single Crystals and Polycrystals. 1525-1534A

## Polycrystals

### Polycrystals, Heat treatment

- Influence of Cyclic Deformation on Surface Microstructure and Hardness of Ion-Implanted Nickel. 1633-1646A

### Polycrystals, Mechanical properties

- 1000 to 1200K Time-Dependent Compressive Deformation of Single-Crystalline and Polycrystalline B2 Ni—40Al. 1595-1607A

### Polycrystals, Transport properties

- The High-Temperature Work Function Behavior of Polycrystalline Osmium. 1609-1613A

### Polymers, Mechanical properties

- Development of Vibration-Damping Resins for Room-Temperature Application. 629-631A

### Polymers, Physical properties

- Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene: a Versatile Polymer for Damping Acoustic Waves. 633-640A

### Pores

- See Porosity

### Porosity

- See also Microporosity

- The Role of the  $\gamma/\gamma'$  Eutectic and Porosity on the Tensile Behavior of a Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy. 1443-1451A

### Porosity, Heating effects

- Development of Structure and Porosity in Cast  $Al_3CuZr_2$  and  $Al_{50}Mn_{50}Zr_{25}$  Intermetallic Compounds. 2545-2552A

### Potassium, Sorption

- Discussion of "Evidence for the Existence of Potassium Bubbles in AKS-Doped Tungsten Wire" and Reply. 2153-2156A

### Pots (electrolytic)

- See Electrolytic cells

### Powder compacts

- See also Sintered compacts

- Powder Metallurgy T15 Tool Steel. I. Characterization of Powder and Hot Isostatically Pressed Material. 2733-2745A

### Powder compacts, Composite materials

- Fatigue Behavior of a 2xxx Series Aluminum Alloy Reinforced With 15 vol.%  $SiC_p$ . 1007-1019A

### Powder compacts, Mechanical properties

- 1000 to 1200K Time-Dependent Compressive Deformation of Single-Crystalline and Polycrystalline B2 Ni—40Al. 1595-1607A

- Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Li—Mn—Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. I. Inert Gas Atomization Processing. 2503-2514A

- Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Li—Mn—Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. II. Spray Atomization and Deposition Processing. 2515-2522A

### Powder metallurgy

- Development of a Necklace Microstructure During Isothermal Deformation and Its Properties Relative to Uniform Microstructures. 1999-2008A

### Powder metallurgy parts, Corrosion

- Pitting Corrosion Behavior of Powder Metallurgy Mechanically Alloyed IN-9052. 938-941A

- Microstructure Property Relationships and Hydrogen Effects in a Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Composite. 2445-2450A

### Powder metallurgy parts, Heat treatment

- Elastic Moduli and Tensile and Physical Properties of Heat-Treated and Quenched Powder Metallurgical Ti—6Al—4V Alloy. 709-714A

- Correction to "Elastic Moduli and Tensile and Physical Properties of Heat-Treated and Quenched Powder Metallurgical Ti—6Al—4V Alloy". 1129A

### Powder metallurgy parts, Mechanical properties

- Fatigue Crack Propagation and Cryogenic Fracture Toughness Behavior in Powder Metallurgy Aluminum—Lithium Alloys. 191-202A

- Crack Initiation and Propagation During High-Temperature Fatigue of Oxide Dispersion-Strengthened Superalloys. 837-851A

- Powder Metallurgy T15 Tool Steel. II. Microstructure and Properties After Heat Treatment. 2747-2759A

### Powder technology

- See Atomizing  
Powder metallurgy

### Powdering

- Preparation of Monosized Ultrafine Particles of Precious Metals Utilizing an Emulsion-Type Liquid Membrane Technique. 397-404B

### Powders

- See also Metal powders

### Powders, Reactions (chemical)

- Anomalous Combustion Effects During Mechanical Alloying. 3019-3024A

### Power generation

- See Electric power generation

### Power plants

- See Electric power generation

### Powerhouses

- See Electric power generation

### Precious metal alloys

- See Gold base alloys  
Silver base alloys

### Precious metals

- See Gold  
Silver

### Precipitates

- See also Cellular precipitates

- Solute Distribution Around a Coherent Precipitate in a Multi-component Alloy. 2199-2210A

### Precipitates, Crystal growth

- Mechanism of  $Al_2CuLi$  ( $T_1$ ) Nucleation and Growth. 287-297A

- Report on Panel Discussion. II. Critical Problems in the Mathematics of Ledgewise Growth. 1247-1248A

- Coarsening Resistance of  $M_2C$  Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. I. Theoretical Model for Multicomponent Coarsening Kinetics. 2863-2868A

- Coarsening Resistance of  $M_2C$  Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. II. Alloy Design Aided by a Thermochemical Database. 2869-2876A

- Coarsening Resistance of  $M_2C$  Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. III. Comparison of Theory and Experiment. 2877-2888A

### Precipitation

- See also Intergranular precipitation

- Continuous Precipitation of Uranium Peroxide From High-Vanadium Mill Solutions. 135-136B

- Coarsening Resistance of  $M_2C$  Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. II. Alloy Design Aided by a Thermochemical Database. 2869-2876A

### Precipitation, Alloying effects

- Effect of Phosphorus on Carbon Activity, Carbide Precipitation, and Coarsening in Ferritic Fe—C—P Alloys. 35-43A

- The Effect of Tungsten on Dislocation Recovery and Precipitation Behavior of Low-Activation Martensitic 9Cr Steels. 2225-2235A

### Precipitation, Deformation effects

- High Strain Rate Superplasticity of a 25 wt.% Cr—7 wt.% Ni—3 wt.% Mo—0.14 wt.% N Duplex Stainless Steel. 1083-1091A

### Precipitation, Heating effects

- Microstructural Evolution of Modified 9Cr—1Mo Steel. 1049-1058A

### Precipitation, Welding effects

- Carbide Precipitation in Welds of Two-Phase Austenitic—Ferritic Stainless Steel. 2889-2902A

### Precipitation hardening

- Mechanism of  $Al_2CuLi$  ( $T_1$ ) Nucleation and Growth. 287-297A

- The Effect of Plastic Deformation on  $Al_2CuLi$  ( $T_1$ ) Precipitation. 299-306A

- A Calorimetric Study of Precipitation in an Al—Cu Alloy With Silicon Particles. 665-674A

- On the Role of Elastic Interactions in the Nucleation and Growth of Ledges. 1159-1164A

- Computer Simulation of the Effect of Coherency Strain on Cluster Growth Kinetics. 1197-1209A

- Kinetic Equations for Concurrent Size and Shape Coarsening by the Ledge Mechanism. 1381-1390A

- Carbonitride Precipitate Growth in Titanium/Niobium Microalloyed Steels. 1511-1524A

- The Effect of Copper, Chromium, and Zirconium on the Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of Al—Zn—Mg—Cu Alloys. 2809-2818A

### Precipitation hardening, Composition effects

- Effect of Reinforcement on the Aging Response of Cast 6061 Al— $Al_2O_3$  Particulate Composites. 2553-2563A

### Precipitation hardening alloys

- See also Precipitation hardening steels

### Precipitation hardening alloys, Corrosion

- On the Stress Corrosion Cracking of Al—Li Alloys: the Role of Grain Boundary Precipitates. 264-267A

- Environmental Fatigue of an Al—Li—Cu Alloy. I. Intrinsic Crack Propagation Kinetics in Hydrogenous Environments. 2415-2428A

### Precipitation hardening steels, Corrosion

- The Influence of Palladium on the Hydrogen-Assisted Cracking Resistance of PH 13-8 Mo Stainless Steel. 2429-2443A

### Precipitation hardening steels, Phases (state of matter)

- Solute Distribution Around a Coherent Precipitate in a Multi-component Alloy. 2199-2210A

### Precipitation hardening steels, Structural hardening

- Coarsening Resistance of  $M_2C$  Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. III. Comparison of Theory and Experiment. 2877-2888A

### Preferential attack (corrosion)

- See Intergranular corrosion

### Pressing

- See Hot pressing

### Pressure

- See High pressure  
Low pressure

### Pressure casting

- Pressure Casting of a Zirconia-Toughened Alumina Fiber-Reinforced NiAl Composite. 3059-3064A

### Pressure sintering

- See Hot pressing

### Pressure vessel components, Corrosion

- Delayed Hydride Cracking Behavior for Zircaloy-2 Tubing. 2049-2060A

### Pressure vessels, Nondestructive testing

- The Evaluation of In-Service Materials Degradation of Low-Alloy Steels by the Electrochemical Method. 2097-2106A

### Pressureless sintering

- See Loose powder sintering

### Prestraining

- Yielding Behavior of Prestrained Interstitial-Free Steel and 70/30 Brass. 393-401A



**Primary displacements**

See Displacements (lattice)

**Process control**

- Magnetohydrodynamic Flows in a Channel-Induction Furnace. 193-209B
- Modeling Chemical Vapor Deposition of Silicon With Local Equilibrium Consideration at the Substrate. 309-321B
- An Ultrasonic Method for Reconstructing the Two-Dimensional Liquid/Solid Interface in Solidifying Bodies. 467-473B
- Optimization and Continuous Casting. I. Problem Formulation and Solution Strategy. 641-648B
- Optimization and Continuous Casting. II. Application to Industrial Casters. 649-659B
- The Coming-of-Age of Process Engineering in Extractive Metallurgy. 737-754B
- Prediction of Steel Flow Stresses at High Temperatures and Strain Rates. 1545-1558A

**Process metallurgy**See Extractive metallurgy  
Refining**Proof stress**

Ductility and Dynamic Strain Aging in Rapidly Solidified Aluminum Alloys. 1021-1028A

**Propagation**

See Crack propagation

**Propeller shafts**

See Shafts (power)

**Properties (attributes)**

See Surface properties

**Properzi process**

See Continuous casting

**Protective coatings**Chemical Vapor Deposition Kinetics of Tungsten From  $WC_6$  Onto Nickel Plate at Elevated Temperatures. 560-563B**Protective coatings, Phase transformations**

The Effect of Continuous Heating on the Phase Transformations in Zinc-Iron Electrodeposited Coatings. 1737-1743A

**Puddling**

See Ironmaking

**Purification**

Desulfurization and Deoxidation of Cu—S—O Alloy in Induction Melting and Solidification Under Argon and Their Rates of Elimination in Vacuum Induction Melting. 405-416B

**Pyrite, Oxidation**

The Electrochemical Behavior of a Semiconducting Neutral Pyrite in the Presence of Bacteria. 765-774B

**Pyrite, Reduction (chemical)**

The Electrochemical Behavior of a Semiconducting Neutral Pyrite in the Presence of Bacteria. 765-774B

**Pyroceram**

See Ceramics

**Pyrometallurgy**

- Knowledge-Based Simulation and Identification of Various Metallurgical Reactors. 541-555B
- Representation of Excess Thermodynamic Properties of Ternary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 583-591B
- Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 593-605B
- Thermodynamics of Aluminum—Barium Alloys. 607-616B
- The Wettability of Carbon/TiB<sub>2</sub> Composite Materials by Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 617-621B
- The Coming-of-Age of Process Engineering in Extractive Metallurgy. 737-754B
- Mathematical Modeling of Sulfide Flash Smelting Process. III. Volatilization of Minor Elements. 791-799B
- Kinetics of the Reduction of Bushveld Complex Chromite Ore at 1416°C. 801-810B
- A Reassessment of the Activity of Chromium in the Fe—Cr—O System at 1873K. 915-918B

**Quaternary systems, Phases (state of matter)**

Thermodynamic Properties of the Fe—Mn—V—C System. A Thermodynamic Assessment of the Fe—Cr—Ni—C System. 1911-1920A

**Quench aging**

The Aging Effect on Cu—Zn—Al Shape Memory Alloys With Low Contents of Aluminum. 25-33A

**Quench bend tests**

See Bend tests

**Quenching (cooling)**

See also Oil quenching

Quenching and tempering

- The Aging Effect on Cu—Zn—Al Shape Memory Alloys With Low Contents of Aluminum. 25-33A
- Elastic Moduli and Tensile and Physical Properties of Heat-Treated and Quenched Powder Metallurgical Ti—6Al—4V Alloy. 709-714A
- Recrystallization and Superplasticity at 300°C in an Aluminum—Magnesium Alloy. 1037-1047A
- Correction to "Elastic Moduli and Tensile and Physical Properties of Heat-Treated and Quenched Powder Metallurgical Ti—6Al—4V Alloy". 1129A

**Quenching and tempering**

The Effect of Tungsten on Dislocation Recovery and Precipitation Behavior of Low-Activation Martensitic 9Cr Steels. Effects of Vanadium and Processing Parameters on the Structures and Properties of a Direct-Quenched Low-Carbon Mo—B Steel. 2225-2235A

**Quenching stresses**

See Residual stress

**Radar**

Microstructure of Ultrafine Carbonyl Iron Powder. 2709-2711A

**Radiation damage**

A Simple, Versatile Miniaturized Disk-Bend Test Apparatus for Quantitative Yield-Stress Measurements. 2061-2068A

**Radiocrystallography**

See Crystallography

**Rapid solidification**

- Fatigue Crack Propagation and Cryogenic Fracture Toughness Behavior in Powder Metallurgy Aluminum—Lithium Alloys. 191-202A
- A13-Type Phase Revealed in Rapidly Solidified High-Carbon Iron Alloy. 251-253A
- Plastic Deformation and Fracture of Binary TiAl-Base Alloys. Dynamic Compaction of Titanium Aluminides by Explosively Generated Shock Waves: Experimental and Materials Systems. 427-439A
- Heat Flux Transients at the Casting/Chill Interface During Solidification of Aluminum Base Alloys. 685-695A
- Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. I. Microstructural Evolution. 717-727B
- Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. II. Heterogeneous Nucleation. 753-764A
- Structures and Tempering Behavior of Rapidly Solidified High-Carbon Iron Alloys. 765-773A
- Nonequilibrium Austenite/ε-Phase Eutectic Revealed in Rapidly Solidified High-Carbon Iron Alloy. 775-782A
- On the Embrittlement of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Fe—V—Si Alloy After High-Temperature Exposure. 791-792A
- Mathematical Modeling of the Isothermal Impingement of Liquid Droplets in Spraying Processes. 853-858A
- Microstructural Evolution in Rapidly Solidified Al—Fe Alloys: an Alternative Explanation. 901-914B
- Ductility and Dynamic Strain Aging in Rapidly Solidified Aluminum Alloys. 927-934A
- A New Phase in a Rapidly Solidified and Consolidated NbAl<sub>3</sub>—TiB<sub>2</sub> Alloy. 1021-1028A
- Nonequilibrium Behavior in the Al—Ge Alloy Systems: Insights Into the Metastable Phase Diagram. 1901-1909A
- Modeling of Crystal Growth During Rapid Solidification. Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Li—Mn—Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. I. Inert Gas Atomization Processing. 2141-2152A
- Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Li—Mn—Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. II. Spray Atomization and Deposition Processing. 2475-2485A
- Containerless Processing and Rapid Solidification of Nb—Si Alloys in the Niobium-Rich Eutectic Range. 2503-2514A
- Containerless Processing and Rapid Solidification of Nb—Si Alloys of Hypereutectic Composition. 2515-2522A
- Solidification of Highly Undercooled Fe—P Alloys. Measurements of Rapid Solidification Rate in Highly Undercooled Melts With a Video System. 2713-2721A
- Eutectic Growth Under Rapid Solidification Conditions. 2723-2732A
- 2761-2768A
- 2825-2828A
- 3051-3057A

**Rare earth alloys**

See Lanthanum base alloys

**Rare earth compounds**

See Cerium compounds

**Rare earth metals**

See Cerium

Lanthanum

**Rates**See Cooling rate  
Corrosion rate  
Growth rate  
Heating rate  
Strain rate  
Wear rate**Ratios**See Phase ratio  
Poissons ratio**Reaction kinetics**

- Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. II. Theory. 73-81B
- The Mass Transfer Kinetics of Niobium Solution Into Liquid Steel. 417-427B
- Deoxidation Rate of Copper Droplet Levitated in Ar—H<sub>2</sub> Gas Stream. 631-639B
- High-Temperature Thermodynamic Properties of the Vanadium Carbides V<sub>2</sub>C and VC<sub>0.73</sub> Determined Using a Galvanic Cell Technique. 651-668B
- A Degenerate Electron Gas Model for Solutions of Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 669-672B
- Gibbs Energy of Formation of Nickel Chromite. 673-675B
- Phase Relations and Thermodynamics of the System Fe—Cr—O in the Temperature Range of 1800-1825°C (1873-2098K) Under Strongly Reducing Conditions. 689-703B
- Oxygen Pressure Dependence of Cu<sub>2</sub>O—CuO—Gd<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Phase Diagram. 705-710B
- The Coming-of-Age of Process Engineering in Extractive Metallurgy. 737-754B
- Leaching of Nickel From Supported Nickel Waste Catalyst Using Aqueous Sulfur Dioxide Solution. 775-781B
- Kinetics of the Reduction of Bushveld Complex Chromite Ore at 1416°C. 801-810B
- Intermetallic Phase Formation and Breakdown of Molybdenum Diffusion Barriers in Ni—Mo—Cu Layers. 1501-1510A
- Oxidation Kinetics of a Pb—30 at.% In Alloy. 1865-1869A
- The Effect of Reaction Condition on Composition and Properties of Ultrafine Amorphous Powders in (Fe,Co,Ni)—B Systems Prepared by Chemical Reduction. 2125-2132A

## Reaction kinetics

- The  $K_2ZrF_6$  Wetting Process: Effect of Surface Chemistry on the Ability of a SiC-Fiber Preform To Be Impregnated by Aluminum. 2133-2139A
- Anomalous Combustion Effects During Mechanical Alloying. Chemical Potential Diagram of Al—Ti—C System:  $Al_4C_3$  Formation on TiC Formed in Al—Ti Liquids Containing Carbon. 3019-3024A
- 3075-3076A
- Reaction kinetics, pH effects**  
Dissolution of Malachite in Aqueous Ethylenediaminetetraacetate Solution. 569-574B
- Reactions (chemical)**  
See also Combustion  
Decomposition reactions  
Deoxidizing  
Dephosphorizing  
Desulfurizing  
Dissolution  
Exothermic reactions  
Interface reactions  
Oxidation  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. I. Evaluation and Reassessment of Existing Theories. 65-71B  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. II. Theory. 73-81B  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. III. Verification of the Theory. 83-100B  
Real-Time Atomic-Level Observations of In Situ Chemical Reactions and Transformations Utilizing High-Resolution Electron Microscopy. 1323-1329A
- Reactivity (chemical)**  
See Activity (chemical)
- Reclamation**  
See Recycling
- Recovering**  
The Dissolution Behavior of Metals From Ag/Cu and Ag/Au Alloys in Aqueous Cyanide Solutions. 755-764B  
Leaching of Nickel From Supported Nickel Waste Catalyst Using Aqueous Sulfur Dioxide Solution. 775-781B
- Recovery, Deformation effects**  
Processing Map for Hot Working of Alpha-Zirconium. 829-836A
- Recrystallization**  
See also Grain refinement  
Torsional Hot Workability in 0.47C—0.86Mn—0.5Cr—B Steel From 650-870°C. 469-477A  
Effect of Processing Variables on Texture and Texture Gradients in Tantalum. 2039-2048A  
Recrystallization Controlled Rolling and Accelerated Cooling for High Strength and Toughness in V—Ti—N Steels. 2681-2694A  
Influence of Initial Ingot Breakdown on the Microstructural and Textural Development of High-Purity Tantalum. 2959-2968A
- Recrystallization, Deformation effects**  
Recrystallization of Austenite After Deformation at High Temperatures and Strain Rates—Analysis and Modeling. 151-160A  
Processing Map for Hot Working of Alpha-Zirconium. 829-836A  
Recrystallization and Superplasticity at 300°C in an Aluminum—Magnesium Alloy. 1037-1047A  
High Strain Rate Superplasticity of a 25 wt.% Cr—7 wt.% Ni—3 wt.% Mo—0.14 wt.% N Duplex Stainless Steel. 1083-1091A  
Development of a Necklace Microstructure During Isothermal Deformation and Its Properties Relative to Uniform Microstructures. 1999-2008A  
Dynamic Recrystallization During Hot Deformation of Aluminum: a Study Using Processing Maps. 2339-2348A  
Effect of Interpass Time on Austenite Grain Refinement by Means of Dynamic Recrystallization of Austenite. 2947-2957A
- Recrystallization, Temperature effects**  
Establishment of a General Formula for Fractional Softening. 2160-2162A
- Recycling**  
A Thermodynamic Study of Dephosphorization Using BaO—BaF<sub>2</sub>, CaO—CaF<sub>2</sub>, and BaO—CaO—CaF<sub>2</sub> Systems. 33-38B
- Red hardness**  
See Hardness
- Reducing agents**  
The Effect of Reaction Condition on Composition and Properties of Ultrafine Amorphous Powders in (Fe,Co,Ni)—B Systems Prepared by Chemical Reduction. 2125-2132A
- Reduction**  
See Reduction (chemical)
- Reduction (chemical)**  
See also Deoxidizing  
Direct reduction  
The Reduction Mechanism of a Natural Chromite at 1416°C. Preparation of Monosized Ultrafine Particles of Precious Metals Utilizing an Emulsion-Type Liquid Membrane Technique. 53-63B  
397-404B
- Reduction (metal working)**  
See Rolling
- Reduction of area, Microstructural effects**  
The Role of the  $\gamma/\gamma'$  Eutectic and Porosity on the Tensile Behavior of a Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy. 1443-1451A
- Refining**  
See also Electrorefining  
Vacuum refining  
Desulfurization Kinetics of Molten Copper by Gas Bubbling. 5-11B  
Desulfurization and Deoxidation of Cu—S—O Alloy in Induction Melting and Solidification Under Argon and Their Rates of Elimination in Vacuum Induction Melting. 405-416B
- Refractories, Synthesis**  
Enthalpies of Formation of Refractory Borides by High-Temperature Direct Synthesis Calorimetry: RuB<sub>1.1</sub> and RhB<sub>1.1</sub>. 1680-1683A
- Refractory alloys**  
See Niobium base alloys  
Tungsten base alloys
- Refractory materials**  
See Refractories
- Refractory metal compounds**  
See Molybdenum compounds  
Niobium compounds  
Tantalum compounds
- Refractory metals**  
See Chromium  
Molybdenum  
Niobium  
Tantalum  
Tungsten  
Vanadium
- Relaxation**  
See Stress relaxation
- Remelting**  
See Melting
- Renn furnace**  
See Direct reduction
- Residual stress**  
Instantaneous and Residual Stresses Developed in Hot Isostatic Pressing of Metals and Ceramics. 1071-1078A
- Residual stress, Deformation effects**  
Effect of Plastic Deformation on Residual Stresses in Ceramic/Metal Interfaces. 2822-2825A
- Resins**  
See Polymers
- Resistance**  
See Corrosion resistance
- Resistance welds**  
See Welded joints
- Resurfacing**  
See Surfacing
- Retained austenite, Diffusion**  
Effect of Retained Austenite on the Hydrogen Content and Effective Diffusivity of Martensitic Structure. 2579-2586A
- Retained austenite, Heating effects**  
Mechanical Properties and Retained Austenite in Intercritically Heat-Treated Bainite-Transformed Steel and Their Variation With Silicon and Manganese Additions. 489-498A
- Retained austenite, Phase transformations**  
Transformation of Retained Austenite in Carburized 4320 Steel. 1491-1500A
- Revaporization**  
See Vaporizing
- Reviews**  
Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State. 269-294B  
The Coming-of-Age of Process Engineering in Extractive Metallurgy. 737-754B  
Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State. 957-981A  
Correction to "Literature Survey on Diffusivities of Oxygen, Aluminum, and Vanadium in Alpha Titanium, Beta Titanium, and in Rutile". 1121-1125A  
The Influence of Applied Stress, Crack Length, and Stress Intensity Factor on Crack Closure. 1559-1571A
- Rheocasting**  
Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State. 269-294B  
Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State. 957-981A
- Rheological properties**  
See Viscosity
- Rods**  
See Wire rod
- Roll force**  
See Roll load
- Roll load**  
The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. II. Factors Influencing Rolling Loads. 321-333A  
Thermal Behavior of Steel Rolling With Nonconventional Rolls. 1767-1774A
- Roll pressing**  
See Rolling
- Rolling**  
See also Cold rolling  
Controlled rolling  
Hot rolling  
Rolling direction  
The Relationship Between Plastic Anisotropy of Steel Sheet and Temper Rolling Strain. 2156-2160A  
A Simple Theory for the Development of Inhomogeneous Rolling Textures. 2637-2643A  
Effect of Interpass Time on Austenite Grain Refinement by Means of Dynamic Recrystallization of Austenite. 2947-2957A
- Rolling direction**  
Analysis of an Aluminum Single Crystal With Unstable Initial Orientation (001)[110] in Channel Die Compression. 45-58A
- Rolling ingots, Microstructure**  
Influence of Initial Ingot Breakdown on the Microstructural and Textural Development of High-Purity Tantalum. 2959-2968A

- Rolling mill rolls, Service life**  
Thermal Behavior of Steel Rolling With Nonconventional Rolls. 1767-1774A
- Rolling texture**  
Analysis of an Aluminum Single Crystal With Unstable Initial Orientation (001)[110] in Channel Die Compression. 45-58A  
A Simple Theory for the Development of Inhomogeneous Rolling Textures. 2637-2643A  
Influence of Initial Ingot Breakdown on the Microstructural and Textural Development of High-Purity Tantalum. 2959-2968A
- Rolling texture, Deformation effects**  
Effect of Processing Variables on Texture and Texture Gradients in Tantalum. 2039-2048A
- Rolls**  
See Rolling mill rolls
- Rotating beam fatigue tests**  
See Fatigue tests
- Rotors, Mechanical properties**  
Effect of Long-Term Service Exposure on Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of a CrMoV Steam Turbine Rotor Steel. 1811-1820A
- Roughing (rolling)**  
See Hot rolling
- Roughness**  
Micromechanics of Shear Ligament Toughening. 2021-2029A
- Rupture modulus**  
See Modulus of rupture
- Rupture strength**  
See Creep rupture strength
- Ruthenium compounds, Mechanical properties**  
Mechanical, Elastic, and Structural Properties of Alloys of Ru—Ta High-Temperature Intermetallic Compounds. 129-137A  
Mechanical Properties of High Temperature Alloys of AlRu. 403-414A
- Rutile, Diffusion**  
Correction to "Literature Survey on Diffusivities of Oxygen Aluminum, and Vanadium in Alpha Titanium, Beta Titanium, and in Rutile". 1121-1125A
- S N diagrams**  
Finite Element Prediction of the Fatigue Limit of Steel. 1678-1680A
- Saline water**  
See Salt water
- Salt water, Environment**  
A Critical Evaluation of the Stress-Corrosion Cracking Mechanism in High-Strength Aluminum Alloys. 2407-2414A  
Environmental Fatigue of an Al—Li—Cu Alloy. I. Intrinsic Crack Propagation Kinetics in Hydrogenous Environments. 2415-2428A
- Sand casting**  
See Dry sand casting
- Sand castings**  
Contribution to the Metal/Mold Interfacial Heat Transfer. 729B
- Sandwich construction, Mechanical properties**  
Vibration Damping Characteristics of Laminated Steel Sheet. 653-656A
- Sap process**  
See Dispersion hardening
- Scandium base alloys, Reactions (chemical)**  
Thermochemistry of Binary Alloys of Transition Metals: the Me—Sc, Me—Y, and Me—La (Me = Silver, Gold) Systems. 1103-1111A
- Schottky effect**  
See Work functions
- Scorification**  
See Fluxing
- Scrap**  
See Metal scrap
- Scrap metal**  
See Metal scrap
- Scrap steel**  
See Steel scrap
- Season cracking**  
See Stress corrosion cracking
- Secondary displacements**  
See Displacements (lattice)
- Secondary hardening**  
Comparison of Secondary Hardening Embrittlement in Tungsten and Molybdenum Steels. 1119-1122A  
The Effect of Tungsten on Dislocation Recovery and Precipitation Behavior of Low-Activation Martensitic 9Cr Steels. 2225-2235A  
Coarsening Resistance of  $M_2C$  Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. I. Theoretical Model for Multicomponent Coarsening Kinetics. 2863-2868A  
Coarsening Resistance of  $M_2C$  Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. II. Alloy Design Aided by a Thermochemical Database. 2869-2876A  
Coarsening Resistance of  $M_2C$  Carbides in Secondary Hardening Steels. III. Comparison of Theory and Experiment. 2877-2888A
- Secondary ion mass spectroscopy**  
Secondary Ion Mass Spectrometry Method for Distinguishing the State of Carbon in Steels Using Negative Molecular Ions. 1969-1978A
- Seebeck effect**  
Growth Kinetics of Solid/Liquid Gallium Interfaces. I. Experimental. 1259-1270A
- Growth Kinetics of Solid/Liquid Gallium Interfaces. II. Theoretical. 1271-1286A
- Seeding**  
See Nucleation
- Segregations**  
Determination of Liquid Diffusion Coefficients Along a Liquidus Phase Boundary. 21-26B  
Microstructurally Toughened Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Matrix Composites. 171-182A  
X-Ray Microanalysis of Phosphorus Segregation in Type 304L Stainless Steels. 253-255A  
Simulation of Freckles During Vertical Solidification of Binary Alloys. 847-859B  
Surface Composition of Ternary Cu—Au—Au Alloys. I. Experimental Results. 1833-1840A  
Surface Composition of Ternary Cu—Ag—Au Alloys. II. A Comparison of Experiment With Theoretical Models. 1841-1848A  
Lattice Changes of Iron—Carbon Martensite on Aging at Room Temperature. 1957-1967A
- Segregations, Alloying effects**  
The Effect of Temperature and Nitrogen Content on the Partitioning of Alloy Elements in Duplex Stainless Steels. 2173-2179A  
The Reduction of the Interfacial Segregation of Phosphorus and Its Embrittlement Effect by Lanthanum Addition in a W—Ni—Fe Heavy Alloy. 2969-2974A
- Segregations, Cooling effects**  
Numerical Simulation of a Solidifying Pb—Sn Alloy: the Effects of Cooling Rate on Thermosolutal Convection and Macrosegregation. 529-540B  
Study on Formation of Channel-Type Segregation. 1663-1672A
- Segregations, Deformation effects**  
Mechanisms of Deformation-Induced Grain Boundary Chromium Depletion (Sensitization) Development in Type 316 Stainless Steels. 2917-2934A
- Segregations, High temperature effects**  
Grain Boundary Pect of Boron-Doped  $Ni_3Al$  at 1200°C. 1801-1809A
- Segregations, Impurity effects**  
Effect of Sulfur Removal on  $Al_2O_3$  Scale Adhesion. 739-752A
- Segregations, Welding effects**  
Solidification Modeling and Solid-State Transformations in High-Energy Density Stainless Steel Welds. 915-926A  
Carbide Precipitation in Welds of Two-Phase Austenitic—Ferritic Stainless Steel. 2889-2902A
- Self diffusion**  
See Diffusion
- Self lubrication**  
Tribological Behavior and Surface Analysis of Tribodeformed Al Alloy—50% Graphite Particle Composites. 1435-1441A
- Semiconductors**  
See also Germanium  
Silicon  
Thermodynamical Study of Gas Transport in Thin Film Growth: Application to Bismuth Chalcogenides. 2401-2405A
- Semicontinuous casting**  
See Continuous casting
- Semikilling**  
See Deoxidizing
- Sensible heat**  
See Enthalpy
- Sensitivity**  
See Notch sensitivity
- Sensitizing, Deformation effects**  
Mechanisms of Deformation-Induced Grain Boundary Chromium Depletion (Sensitization) Development in Type 316 Stainless Steels. 2917-2934A
- Separation**  
See Extraction  
Slagging
- Service life**  
Fracture Toughness Behavior of Ex-Service 2.25Cr—1Mo Steels From a 22-Year-Old Fossil Power Plant. 455-468A  
Effect of Long-Term Service Exposure on Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of a CrMoV Steam Turbine Rotor Steel. 1811-1820A
- Shafts (power), Forming**  
Influence of Microstructure on Centerburst Development in Steel Extrusions. 807-815A
- Shape**  
See Particle shape
- Shape memory, Heating effects**  
Effects of Thermal Cycling on the Martensitic Transformation in Two-Phase  $\alpha/\beta$  Brasses. 1473-1478A
- Shape memory, Stress effects**  
The Shape Memory Effect and Superelasticity in Two-Phase Polycrystalline  $\alpha/\beta$  Brasses. 1479-1490A
- Shape memory alloys, End uses**  
Thermal and Mechanical Considerations in Using Shape Memory Alloys to Control Vibrations in Flexible Structures. 623-627A
- Shape memory alloys, Heat treatment**  
The Aging Effect on Cu—Zn—Al Shape Memory Alloys With Low Contents of Aluminum. 25-33A
- Shear modulus**  
Stress Concentration at a Notch Tip in Unidirectional Metal Matrix Composites. 2085-2095A

## Shear modulus

### Shear modulus, Composition effects

- Third-Order Bounds on the Elastic Moduli of Metal-Matrix Composites. 3065-3067A

### Shear properties

- See Shear modulus  
Shear strength

### Shear strength

- Stress Concentration at a Notch Tip in Unidirectional Metal Matrix Composites. 2085-2095A  
The Anisotropic Mechanical Properties of a Titanium Matrix Composite Reinforced With SiC Fibers. 2975-2984A

### Sheet metal, Coating

- The Effect of Continuous Heating on the Phase Transformations in Zinc-Iron Electrodeposited Coatings. 1737-1743A

### Sheet metal, Composite materials

- Vibration Damping Characteristics of Laminated Steel Sheet. 653-656A

### Sheet metal, Forming

- A Theoretical Sensitivity Analysis for Full-Dome Formability Tests: Parameter Study for  $n$ ,  $m$ ,  $r$ , and  $\mu$ . 1775-1788A  
Effect of Processing Variables on Texture and Texture Gradients in Tantalum. 2039-2048A  
Finite Element Modeling Simulation of In-Plane Forming Limit Diagrams of Sheets Containing Finite Defects. 2655-2665A

### Sheet metal, Mechanical properties

- Development of Vibration-Damping Resins for Room-Temperature Application. 629-631A

### Sheet steel

- See Strip steel

### Sherritt Gordon process

- See Alkaline leaching  
Extraction  
Hydrometallurgy

### Sherritt process

- See Continuous coating

### Shipbuilding

- Effect of Killing Time on the Microstructure and Toughness of the Heat-Affected Zone in Titanium-Killed Steels. 2818-2822A

### Shock resistance, Microstructural effects

- On Thermal Shock Resistance of Austenitic Cast Irons. 1821-1831A

### Shock waves

- Dynamic Compaction of Titanium Aluminides by Explosively Generated Shock Waves: Experimental and Materials Systems. 685-695A

### Silicon, Alloying elements

- Effects of Microalloying Elements and Heat Treatments on Tensile Properties in Cu-23Zn-3.4Al-1Ni-X Alloys. 256-258A  
On the Nature of Eutectic Carbides in Cr-Ni White Cast Irons. 1709-1720A

### Silicon, Crystal growth

- Observations of the Formation and Kinetics of Surface Steps During Evaporation and Condensation. 1299-1304A

### Silicon, Oxidation

- Interface Dislocations and Ledges in Oxidation and Diffusion Phase Transformations. 1331-1339A

### Silicon, Ternary systems

- An Assessment of the Fe-C-Si System. 2211-2223A

### Silicon carbide, Composite materials

- The Effect of Particulate SiC on Fatigue Crack Growth in a Cast-Extruded Aluminum Alloy Composite. 97-112A  
Tensile Deformation and Fracture Toughness of 2014 + 15 vol.% SiC Particulate Composite. 113-123A  
Microstructurally Toughened Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Matrix Composites. 171-182A  
Dynamic Fracture Behavior of SiC Whisker-Reinforced Aluminum Alloys. 367-375A  
Thermomechanical Fatigue of Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum 20xx-T4. 697-707A  
Fatigue Behavior of a 20xx Series Aluminum Alloy Reinforced With 15 vol.% SiC<sub>p</sub>. 1007-1019A  
Mechanical Behavior of Cast Particulate SiC/AL (A356) Metal Matrix Composites. 1585-1593A  
The Mechanical Behavior of a Hybrid Metal Matrix Composite. 2107-2117A  
Microstructure Property Relationships and Hydrogen Effects in a Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Composite. 2445-2450A  
The Anisotropic Mechanical Properties of a Titanium Matrix Composite Reinforced With SiC Fibers. 2975-2984A  
Third-Order Bounds on the Elastic Moduli of Metal-Matrix Composites. 3065-3067A

### Silicon carbide, Reactions (chemical)

- The K<sub>2</sub>ZrF<sub>6</sub> Wetting Process: Effect of Surface Chemistry on the Ability of a SiC-Fiber Preform To Be Impregnated by Aluminum. 2133-2139A

### Silicon compounds

- See also Silicon carbide  
Silicon nitride

### Silicon compounds, Metal working

- Strength and Ductile-Phase Toughening in the Two-Phase Nb/Nb<sub>5</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> Alloys. 1573-1583A

### Silicon iron

- See Silicon steels

### Silicon nitride, Mechanical properties

- On the Mechanism of Fatigue Crack Growth in Silicon Nitride. 1425-1434A

### Silicon steels, Corrosion

- The Kinetics and Micromechanics of Hydrogen-Assisted Cracking in Fe-3% Si Single Crystals. 59-70A

### Silicon steels, Mechanical properties

- Comparison of Fracture Behavior in Intercritically Treated Medium-Carbon Nickel and Silicon Steels. 1115-1119A

### Silver, Crystal growth

- Observations of the Formation and Kinetics of Surface Steps During Evaporation and Condensation. 1299-1304A

### Silver, Extraction

- The Electrochemical Behavior of a Semiconducting Neutral Pyrite in the Presence of Bacteria. 765-774B

### Silver, Recovering

- The Dissolution Behavior of Metals From Ag/Cu and Ag/Au Alloys in Aqueous and Cyanide Solutions. 755-764B

### Silver base alloys, Corrosion

- Brittle Fracture of an Au/Ag Alloy Induced by a Surface Film. 531-541A

### Silver base alloys, Crystal growth

- Modeling of Crystal Growth During Rapid Solidification. 2475-2485A

### Silver base alloys, Reactions (chemical)

- Thermochemistry of Binary Alloys of Transition Metals: the Me-Sc, Me-Y, and Me-La (Me = Silver, Gold) Systems 1103-1111A

### Simulation

- See also Computer simulation  
Heat-Flow Simulation of Laser Remelting With Experimental Validation. 101-109B  
An Improved Mathematical Model for Electromagnetic Casters and Testing by a Physical Model. 121-134B  
Microstructure and Local Brittle Zone Phenomena in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Welds. 139-149A  
Recrystallization of Austenite After Deformation at High Temperatures and Strain Rates—Analysis and Modeling. 151-160A  
Effects of Material Rate Sensitivity and Void Nucleation on Fracture Initiation in a Circumferentially Cracked Bar. 161-170A  
The Effects of Interface Attachment Kinetics on Solidification Interface Morphologies. 235-249A  
Composite Growth in Hypermonotectic Alloys. 339-348B  
In Situ Observation of Interactions Between Gaseous Inclusions and an Advancing Solid/Liquid Interface. 385-388B  
Mixing Characteristics of a Submerged Jet Measured Using an Isokinetic Sampling Probe. 439-445B  
Knowledge-Based Simulation and Identification of Various Metallurgical Reactors. 541-555B  
The Effects of Interface Kinetics Anisotropy on the Growth Direction of Cellular Microstructures. 585-593A  
Simulation of Freckles During Vertical Solidification of Binary Alloys. 847-859B  
In Situ Observation of Faceted Cellular Array Growth. 941-945A  
Correction to "In Situ Observation of Faceted Cellular Array Growth". 941-945A  
Nonequilibrium Effects During the Ledgewise Growth of a Solid/Liquid Interface. 1249-1258A  
The Influence of Applied Stress, Crack Length, and Stress Intensity Factor on Crack Closure. 1559-1571A  
In Situ Observation of Nonfaceted Cellular Growth in a Narrow Channel. 1683-1687A  
Simulation of the Effect of Texture on Limit Strain in Biaxially Stretched Steel Sheet. 2069-2076A  
Finite Element Modeling Simulation of In-Plane Forming Limit Diagrams of Sheets Containing Finite Defects. 2655-2665A

### Single crystals, Composite materials

- In Situ Formation of Three-Dimensional TiC Reinforcements in Ti-TiC Composites. 859-865A

### Single crystals, Corrosion

- The Kinetics and Micromechanics of Hydrogen-Assisted Cracking in Fe-3% Si Single Crystals. 59-70A

### Single crystals, Crystal growth

- Growth Kinetics of Solid/Liquid Gallium Interfaces. I. Experimental. 1259-1270A  
Growth Kinetics of Solid/Liquid Gallium Interfaces. II. Theoretical. 1271-1286A  
Ledgewise Vaporization. 1305-1310A

### Single crystals, Forming

- Earing in Cup Drawing Face-Centered Cubic Single Crystals and Polycrystals. 1525-1534A

### Single crystals, Mechanical properties

- Faceted Fatigue Fracture and Its Relation to the Crystallographic Slip Systems in Cu-16 at.% Al Single Crystals. 415-425A  
Analysis of Crack Tip Sliding Displacement in Anisotropic Elastic Media and Its Application to Stage I Fatigue Crack Growth. 479-487A  
Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Helium at 22°C. 731-738A  
The Role of the  $\gamma/\gamma'$  Eutectic and Porosity on the Tensile Behavior of a Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy. 1443-1451A  
1000 to 1200K Time-Dependent Compressive Deformation of Single-Crystalline and Polycrystalline B2 Ni-40Al. 1595-1607A  
Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Hydrogen at 22°C. 2031-2038A  
Hydrogen Effects on Low-Cycle Fatigue of the Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy CMSX-2. 2597-2603A

### Single crystals, Microstructure

- The Mechanisms and Temperature Dependence of Superlattice Stacking Fault Formation in the Single-Crystal Superalloy PWA 1480. 2309-2318A

### Single crystals, Rolling

- Analysis of an Aluminum Single Crystal With Unstable Initial Orientation [001][110] in Channel Die Compression. 45-58A



- Single crystals, Structural hardening**  
Toward a Sound Understanding of Dislocation Plasticity. 1693-1708A
- Sintered compacts, Corrosion**  
Active and Passive Behavior of Sintered Iron in Ammoniacal Ammonium Carbonate Solution. 323-332B
- Sintered compacts, Mechanical properties**  
Shock Densification/Hot Isostatic Pressing of Titanium Aluminate. 2667-2676A
- Sintering (powder metallurgy)**  
See Liquid phase sintering  
Loose powder sintering
- Sites**  
See Lattice sites
- Size distribution (particle)**  
See Particle size distribution
- Skull casting**  
See Casting
- Slab casting**  
Mold Behavior and Its Influence on Quality in the Continuous Casting of Steel Slabs. I. Industrial Trials, Mold Temperature Measurements, and Mathematical Modeling. 861-874B  
Mold Behavior and Its Influence on Quality in the Continuous Casting of Steel Slabs. II. Mold Heat Transfer, Mold Flux Behavior, Formation of Oscillation Marks, Longitudinal Off-Corner Depressions, and Subsurface Cracks. 875-888B
- Slabbing (rolling)**  
See Rolling
- Slagging**  
The Effect of  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$  on Dephosphorization by  $\text{CaO}$ -Based Steelmaking Slags. 39-46B  
Activities of Chromium in Molten Copper at Dilute Concentrations by Solid-State Electrochemical Cell. 475-480B  
Thermodynamic Behavior of Phosphorus in  $\text{CaO}$ - $\text{CaF}_2$ - $\text{SiO}_2$  and  $\text{CaO}$ - $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ - $\text{SiO}_2$  Systems. 499-502B
- Slags**  
See also Blast furnace slags  
Fluid Flow Through Lances With Constant and Variable Pitch Swirled Inserts. 13-20B  
A Mathematical Model of the Nickel Converter. I. Model Development and Verification. 153-161B  
Correlation of Geometric Factor for Slag Resistance Electric Furnaces. 183-192B  
Equilibrium Phase Relations and Thermodynamics of the  $\text{Cr}$ - $\text{O}$  System in the Temperature Range of  $1500^\circ\text{C}$  to  $1825^\circ\text{C}$ . 225-232B  
Monitoring of Slag Composition Changes by Density Measurements. 305-307B  
The Thermodynamic Behavior of Sulfur in  $\text{BaO}$ - $\text{BaF}_2$  Slags. 333-338B  
The Redox Equilibria of Copper Ions in the Molten Silicate Fluxes as a Measure of Basicity. 481-489B  
823-829B
- Slags, Reactions (chemical)**  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. I. Evaluation and Reassessment of Existing Theories. 65-71B  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. II. Theory. 73-81B  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. III. Verification of the Theory. 83-100B  
Removal of Nitrogen From Steel Using Novel Fluxes. 783-790B  
A Thermodynamic Study of the System  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{SiO}_2$  at  $1673\text{K}$ . 839-845B
- Slip**  
See also Cross slip  
Slip planes  
Mechanical Properties of High Temperature Alloys of AlRu. 403-414A  
Faceted Fatigue Fracture and Its Relation to the Crystallographic Slip Systems in  $\text{Cu}-16$  at.% Al Single Crystals. 415-425A  
Plastic Deformation and Fracture of Binary TiAl-Base Alloys. 427-439A  
Fatigue Behavior in the Potentiostatic Passive Corrosion Regime of the Iron-Base Superalloy A-286. 513-519A  
Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Helium at  $22^\circ\text{C}$ . 731-738A  
On the Influence of Microstructure on the Room-Temperature Deformation Behavior of a Near- $\alpha$  Titanium Alloy. 1122-1125A  
The Role of the  $\gamma/\gamma'$  Eutectic and Porosity on the Tensile Behavior of a Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy. 1443-1451A  
Toward a Sound Understanding of Dislocation Plasticity. 1693-1708A  
A Simple Theory for the Development of Inhomogeneous Rolling Textures. 2637-2643A
- Slip, Corrosion effects**  
Intergranular Stress Corrosion Cracking of Alloy 600 and X-750 in High-Temperature Deaerated Water/Steam. 1857-1864A
- Slip, Cryogenic effects**  
Fatigue and Fracture Behavior of an Aluminum-Lithium Alloy 8090-T6 at Ambient and Cryogenic Temperature. 723-729A
- Slip, Deformation effects**  
Processing Map for Hot Working of Alpha-Zirconium. 829-836A
- Slip planes**  
Effect of Phase Morphology on the Mechanical Behavior of Two Titanium Aluminide Composites. 2009-2019A  
Micromechanics of Shear Ligament Toughening. 2021-2029A  
Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Hydrogen at  $22^\circ\text{C}$ . 2031-2038A
- Smelting**  
See also Flash smelting  
Fluid Flow Through Lances With Constant and Variable Pitch Swirled Inserts. 13-20B  
Heat-Transfer Phenomena in Water-Cooled Zinc-Fuming Furnace Jackets. 163-175B
- Slag Foaming in Bath Smelting. 481-489B
- Smelting, Impurity effects**  
Thermochemical Nature of Minor Elements in Copper Smelting Mattes. 677-688B
- SN diagrams**  
See S N diagrams
- Sodium, Binary systems**  
Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 593-605B
- Sodium, Solubility**  
A Degenerate Electron Gas Model for Solutions of Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 669-672B
- Sodium aluminum fluoride**  
See Cryolite
- Soft annealing**  
See Annealing
- Soft solders**  
See Solders
- Softening**  
See also Strain softening  
Low-Cycle Fatigue Behavior of Nimonic PE16 at Room Temperature. 499-506A  
Strain Distribution Effects on the Low-Cycle Fatigue Behavior of  $\text{Fe}-\text{C}-\text{Mo}$  Steels. 675-683A
- Soldered joints, Mechanical properties**  
Environmental and Hold Time Effects on Fatigue of Low-Tin Lead-Based Solder. 357-366A
- Solders, Mechanical properties**  
Environmental and Hold Time Effects on Fatigue of Low-Tin Lead-Based Solder. 357-366A
- Solders, Oxidation**  
Oxidation Kinetics of a  $\text{Pb}-30$  at.% In Alloy. 1865-1869A
- Solid phases**  
An Ultrasonic Method for Reconstructing the Two-Dimensional Liquid/Solid Interface in Solidifying Bodies. 467-473B
- Solid solubility**  
Thermodynamic Properties of the  $\text{Fe}-\text{Mn}-\text{V}-\text{C}$  System. 1911-1920A  
The Formation of Metastable Phases by Mechanical Alloying in the Aluminum and Copper System. 2849-2854A
- Solid solubility, Pressure effects**  
Solid Solubilities of Manganese and Titanium in Aluminum at 0.1 MPa and 2.1 GPa. 783-786A
- Solid solutions, Diffusion**  
On the Kinetics of Diffusion-Limited Layer Growth in Solid-Solid Systems. 523-527B
- Solid solutions, Mechanical properties**  
Surface Void Nucleation Under the Power-Law Creep Condition in an Al-3 at.% Mg Solid Solution Alloy. 935-937A
- Solidification**  
See also Directional solidification  
Rapid solidification  
Experimental Determination of the Phase Equilibria of Aluminum-Rich Al-Li-Cu Alloys. 203-213A  
Application of Thermodynamic Models to the Calculation of Solidification Paths of Aluminum-Rich Al-Li Alloys. 267-271A  
Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State. 269-294B  
A Volume-Averaged Two-Phase Model for Transport Phenomena During Solidification. 349-361B  
Numerical Simulation of a Solidifying Pb-Sn Alloy: the Effects of Cooling Rate on Thermosolutal Convection and Macrosegregation. 529-540B  
Crystallization of a Faceted Primary Phase in a Stirred Slurry. 575-584A  
Contribution to the Metal/Mold Interfacial Heat Transfer. 729B  
The Energy and Solute Conservation Equations for Dendritic Solidification. 889-900B  
Solidification Modeling and Solid-State Transformations in High-Energy Density Stainless Steel Welds. 915-926A  
Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State. 957-981A  
Evolution of Boride Morphologies in TiAl-B Alloys. 1647-1662A  
Interrupted and Isothermal Solidification Studies of Low and Medium Carbon Steels. 1871-1880A  
Solidification and Phase Equilibria in the  $\text{Fe}-\text{C}-\text{Cr}-\text{NbC}$  System. 2181-2186A  
Nucleation of Solidification in Liquid Droplets. 2487-2501A
- Solidification, Microstructural effects**  
Effect of Grain Boundaries on Isothermal Solidification During Transient Liquid Phase Brazing. 1627-1631A
- Solubility**  
See also Solid solubility  
Correction to "Nitrogen Solubility in Solid Niobium". 142B  
Thermochemistry and Diffusion of Nitrogen in Solid Molybdenum. 219-224B  
Representation of the Solubility of Lead Chloride in Various Chloride Solutions With Pitzer's Model. 491-498B  
A Degenerate Electron Gas Model for Solutions of Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 669-672B
- Solutes**  
Solute Distribution Around a Coherent Precipitate in a Multi-component Alloy. 2199-2210A
- Solutes, Diffusion**  
Determination of Liquid Diffusion Coefficients Along a Liquidus Phase Boundary. 21-26B
- Solution hardening**  
See Solution strengthening

## Solution heat treatment

### Solution heat treatment

Elastic Moduli and Tensile and Physical Properties of Heat-Treated and Quenched Powder Metallurgical Ti—6Al—4V Alloy.  
High Strain Rate Superplasticity of a 25 wt.% Cr—7 wt.% Ni—3 wt.% Mo—0.14 wt.% N Duplex Stainless Steel.  
Correction to "Elastic Moduli and Tensile and Physical Properties of Heat-Treated and Quenched Powder Metallurgical Ti—6Al—4V Alloy".

709-714A

1083-1091A

1129A

### Solution potential

See Corrosion potential

### Solution strengthening, Alloying effects

In Situ Formation of Three-Dimensional TiC Reinforcements in Ti-TiC Composites.

859-865A

### Solutions

See Solid solutions

### Solvus (metallurgical)

See Solid solubility

### Sonics

See Ultrasonics

### Sorption

See Absorption (energy)  
Adsorption

### Sound waves

See Shock waves

### Space environment

Composite Growth in Hypermonotectic Alloys.  
Gravitational Limit of Particle Volume Fraction in Liquid-Phase Sintering.

339-348B

786-791A

### Space ships

See Spacecraft

### Space vehicles

See Spacecraft

### Spacecraft, Materials selection

On the Influence of Ply-Angle on Damping and Modulus of Elasticity of a Metal-Matrix Composite.

641-651A

### Spacing

On the Rate of Dendrite Arm Coarsening.  
In Situ Formation of Three-Dimensional TiC Reinforcements in Ti-TiC Composites.  
The Role of Ledges in the Proeutectoid Ferrite and Proeutectoid Cementite Reactions in Steel.  
Correction to "On the Rate of Dendrite Arm Coarsening".  
Eutectic Spacing Selection in Lead-Based Alloy Systems.

569-574A

859-865A

1367-1380A

1466A

2523-2533A

### Spalling, Impurity effects

Effect of Sulfur Removal on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Scale Adhesion.

739-752A

### Specific density

See Density

### Specific gravity

See Density

### Specific volume

See Density

### Specific weight

See Density

### Specimen preparation

Use of Differential Interference Contrast Microscopy to Detect Duplex Carbides in Alloy White Cast Irons.

1673-1674A

### Spelter

See Zinc

### Spheroidal graphite

See Nodular graphitic structure

### Spheroidal iron

See Nodular iron

### Spheroidal structure

See Nodular graphitic structure

### Spheroidizing

Hydrogen-Assisted Ductile Fracture in Spheroidized 1520 Steel. II. Pure Bending.

1615-1626A

### Splat cooling

Nonequilibrium Austenite/ε-Phase Eutectic Revealed in Rapidly Solidified High-Carbon Iron Alloy.  
Microstructural Evolution in Rapidly Solidified Al—Fe Alloys: an Alternative Explanation.  
Containerless Processing and Rapid Solidification of Nb—Si Alloys in the Niobium-Rich Eutectic Range.  
Containerless Processing and Rapid Solidification of Nb—Si Alloys of Hypereutectic Composition.

791-792A

927-934A

2713-2721A

2723-2732A

### Sponginess

See Porosity

### Spray forming

Mathematical Modeling of the Isothermal Impingement of Liquid Droplets in Spraying Processes.

901-914B

### Spraying

See also Spray forming  
Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Li—Mn—Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. II. Spray Atomization and Deposition Processing.

2515-2522A

### Spring alloys, Alloy development

Effects of Microalloying Elements and Heat Treatments on Tensile Properties in Cu—23Zn—3.4Al—1Ni—X Alloys.

256-258A

### Squeeze casting

Chemical Stability of Zirconia-Stabilized Alumina Fibers During Pressure Infiltration by Aluminum.

2855-2862A

### Stability

See also Phase stability  
Thermal stability  
Kinetic Equations for Concurrent Size and Shape Coarsening by the Ledge Mechanism.

1381-1390A

### Stabilizers (agents)

Effect of Hydrogen as a Temporary β Stabilizer on Microstructure and Brittle Fracture Behavior in a Titanium Aluminum Alloy.

71-81A

### Stacking faults, Deformation effects

The Mechanisms and Temperature Dependence of Superlattice Stacking Fault Formation in the Single-Crystal Superalloy PWA 1480.

2309-2318A

### Stainless steels

See also Austenitic stainless steels  
Duplex stainless steels

### Stainless steels, Casting

Optimization and Continuous Casting. I. Problem Formulation and Solution Strategy.  
Optimization and Continuous Casting. II. Application to Industrial Casters.

641-648B

649-659B

### Stainless steels, Corrosion

The Influence of Palladium on the Hydrogen-Assisted Cracking Resistance of PH 13-8 Mo Stainless Steel.

2429-2443A

### Stainless steels, Joining

Effect of Plastic Deformation on Residual Stresses in Ceramic/Metal Interfaces.

2822-2825A

### Stainless steels, Steel making

A Thermodynamic Study of Dephosphorization Using BaO—BaF<sub>2</sub>, CaO—CaF<sub>2</sub>, and BaO—CaO—CaF<sub>2</sub> Systems.

33-38B

### Static casting

See Casting

### Static fatigue

See Creep rupture strength

### Static pressure

See Hydrostatic pressure

### Statistical analysis

Computer Simulation of the Effect of Coherency Strain on Cluster Growth Kinetics.  
Eutectic Spacing Selection in Lead-Based Alloy Systems.  
Statistical Analysis of the Disorder of Two-Dimensional Cellular Arrays in Directional Solidification.

1197-1209A

2523-2533A

3041-3050A

### Statistical methods

Growth Path Envelope Analysis of Ostwald Ripening.  
Correction to "Growth Path Envelope Analysis of Ostwald Ripening".

19-23A

19-23A

### Steel alloys

See Alloy steels

### Steel constituents

See Austenite  
Bainite  
Cementite  
Ferrite  
Martensite  
Pearlite

### Steel making

The Effect of Na<sub>2</sub>O on Dephosphorization by CaO-Based Steelmaking Slags.  
Gibbs Energy of Formation of Nickel Chromite.  
Phase Relations and Thermodynamics of the System Fe—Cr—O in the Temperature Range of 1600-1825°C (1873-2098K) Under Strongly Reducing Conditions.  
Removal of Nitrogen From Steel Using Novel Fluxes.  
A Thermodynamic Study of the System Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> + Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> + SiO<sub>2</sub> at 1673K.  
An Assessment of the Fe—C—Si System.

39-46B

673-675B

689-703B

783-790B

839-845B

2211-2223A

### Steel scrap, Recovering

A Thermodynamic Study of Dephosphorization Using BaO—BaF<sub>2</sub>, CaO—CaF<sub>2</sub>, and BaO—CaO—CaF<sub>2</sub> Systems.

33-38B

### Steels

See also Alloy steels  
Carbon steels  
Dual phase steels  
Structural steels  
Tool steels

### Steels, Casting

Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State.  
Contribution to the Metal/Mold Interfacial Heat Transfer.  
Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State.

269-294B

729B

957-981A

### Steels, Coating

The Effect of Continuous Heating on the Phase Transformations in Zinc—Iron Electrodeposited Coatings.  
Activation Energy of δ-Fe Transformation in a Zn—Fe Electrodeposited Coating.

1737-1743A

1887-1888A

### Steels, End uses

Heat Flux Transients at the Casting/Chill Interface During Solidification of Aluminum Base Alloys.

717-727B

### Steels, Forging

Establishment of a General Formula for Fractional Softening.

2160-2162A

### Steels, Forming

A Theoretical Sensitivity Analysis for Full-Dome Formability Tests: Parameter Study for n, m, r, and μ.

1775-1788A

- Steels, Mechanical properties**  
Yielding Behavior of Prestrained Interstitial-Free Steel and 70/30 Brass. 393-401A  
Development of Vibration-Damping Resins for Room-Temperature Application. 629-631A  
The Influence of Applied Stress, Crack Length, and Stress Intensity Factor on Crack Closure. 1559-1571A
- Steels, Microstructure**  
The Role of Ledges in the Proeutectoid Ferrite and Proeutectoid Cementite Reactions in Steel. 1367-1380A  
Discussion of "A Mechanism for the Formation of Lower Bainite" and Authors' Reply. 1674-1678A
- Steels, Phases (state of matter)**  
Effect of Phosphorus on Carbon Activity, Carbide Precipitation, and Coarsening in Ferritic Fe—C—P Alloys. 35-43A
- Steels, Powder technology**  
Instantaneous and Residual Stresses Developed in Hot Isostatic Pressing of Metals and Ceramics. 1071-1078A
- Steels, Rolling**  
Thermal Behavior of Steel Rolling With Nonconventional Rolls. 1767-1774A  
Establishment of a General Formula for Fractional Softening. 2160-2162A
- Steels, Welding**  
Effect of Temperature and Composition on Surface Tension in Fe—Ni—Cr Alloys Containing Sulfur. 557-560B  
The Origin of Transformation Textures in Steel Weld Metals Containing Acicular Ferrite. 657-663A
- Sticking (adhesion)**  
See Adhesion
- Stirring**  
See also Electromagnetic stirring  
Crystallization of a Faceted Primary Phase in a Stirred Slurry. In Situ Formation of Three-Dimensional TiC Reinforcements in Ti-TiC Composites. 575-584A  
859-865A
- Strain**  
Tensile Deformation and Fracture Toughness of 2014 + 15 vol.% SiC Particulate Composite. 113-123A  
Strain Distribution Effects on the Low-Cycle Fatigue Behavior of Fe—C—Mo Steels. 675-683A  
The Relationship Between Plastic Anisotropy of Steel Sheet and Temper Rolling Strain. 2156-2160A
- Strain aging**  
Ductility and Dynamic Strain Aging in Rapidly Solidified Aluminum Alloys. 1021-1028A
- Strain hardening**  
Mechanical Behavior of Cast Particulate SiC/AL (A356) Metal Matrix Composites. 1585-1593A  
1000 to 1200K Time-Dependent Compressive Deformation of Single-Crystalline and Polycrystalline B2 Ni—40Al. 1595-1607A  
Toward a Sound Understanding of Dislocation Plasticity. 1693-1708A  
Establishment of a General Formula for Fractional Softening. On the Constraint Factor Associated With the Indentation of Work-Hardening Materials With a Spherical Ball. 2375-2384A  
Finite Element Modeling Simulation of In-Plane Forming Limit Diagrams of Sheets Containing Finite Defects. 2655-2665A  
Hydrostatic Stresses and Their Effect on the Macroflow Behavior and Microfracture Mechanism of Two-Phase Alloys. 2695-2702A  
Ultrasound Treatment of Centrifugally Atomized 316 Stainless Steel Powders. 3025-3033A
- Strain hardening, Microstructural effects**  
Effect of Grain Size on High Strain Rate Deformation of Copper. 2349-2357A
- Strain rate**  
A Model for the Strain-Rate Dependence of Yielding in Ni<sub>3</sub>Al Alloys. 125-128A  
Recrystallization of Austenite After Deformation at High Temperatures and Strain Rates—Analysis and Modeling. 151-160A  
Effects of Material Rate Sensitivity and Void Nucleation on Fracture Initiation in a Circumferentially Cracked Bar. 161-170A  
Thermal and Mechanical Considerations in Using Shape Memory Alloys to Control Vibrations in Flexible Structures. 623-627A  
Influence of Microstructure on Centerburst Development in Steel Extrusions. 807-815A  
Processing Map for Hot Working of Alpha-Zirconium. 829-836A  
Ductility and Dynamic Strain Aging in Rapidly Solidified Aluminum Alloys. 1021-1028A  
High Strain Rate Superplasticity of a 25 wt.% Cr—7 wt.% Ni—3 wt.% Mo—0.14 wt.% N Duplex Stainless Steel. 1083-1091A  
Prediction of Steel Flow Stresses at High Temperatures and Strain Rates. 1545-1558A  
Application of Analytical Techniques to Stress Relaxation Experiments in Commercial Zinc. 2303-2307A  
Dynamic Recrystallization During Hot Deformation of Aluminum: a Study Using Processing Maps. 2339-2348A  
Effect of Grain Size on High Strain Rate Deformation of Copper. 2349-2357A
- Strain softening**  
Torsional Hot Workability in 0.47C—0.86Mn—0.5Cr—B Steel From 650-870°C. 469-477A  
Establishment of a General Formula for Fractional Softening. 2160-2162A
- Strengthening (solution)**  
See Solution strengthening
- Stress aging**  
See Strain aging
- Stress analysis**  
Simulation of the Effect of Texture on Limit Strain in Biaxially Stretched Steel Sheet. 2069-2076A
- Stress Concentration at a Notch Tip in Unidirectional Metal Matrix Composites. 2085-2095A  
Hydrostatic Stresses and Their Effect on the Macroflow Behavior and Microfracture Mechanism of Two-Phase Alloys. 2695-2702A
- Stress concentration**  
Effects of Material Rate Sensitivity and Void Nucleation on Fracture Initiation in a Circumferentially Cracked Bar. 161-170A  
Stress Concentration at a Notch Tip in Unidirectional Metal Matrix Composites. 2085-2095A
- Stress corrosion**  
See Corrosion fatigue
- Stress corrosion cracking**  
The Kinetics and Micromechanics of Hydrogen-Assisted Cracking in Fe—3% Si Single Crystals. 59-70A  
Hydrogen Compatibility of Ferritic Alloys. 215-224A  
On the Stress Corrosion Cracking of Al—Li Alloys: the Role of Grain Boundary Precipitates. 264-267A  
Grain Boundary Diffusion of Hydrogen in Nickel. 351-355A  
Brittle Fracture of an Au/Ag Alloy Induced by a Surface Film. 531-541A  
A Mechanistic Study of Transgranular Stress Corrosion Cracking of Type 304 Stainless Steel. 1453-1461A  
Intergranular Stress Corrosion Cracking of Alloy 600 and X-750 in High-Temperature Deaerated Water/Steam. 1857-1864A  
Delayed Hydride Cracking Behavior for Zircaloy-2 Tubing. 2049-2060A  
A Critical Evaluation of the Stress-Corrosion Cracking Mechanism in High-Strength Aluminum Alloys. 2407-2414A
- Stress corrosion cracking, Alloying effects**  
The Influence of Palladium on the Hydrogen-Assisted Cracking Resistance of PH 13-8 Mo Stainless Steel. 2429-2443A
- Stress corrosion cracking, Microstructural effects**  
Effects of Transformation on Texture and Iodine Stress Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Zircaloy Sheet. 2247-2256A
- Stress corrosion resistance**  
See Corrosion resistance
- Stress distribution**  
See Stress concentration
- Stress intensity**  
The Effect of Particulate SiC on Fatigue Crack Growth in a Cast-Extruded Aluminum Alloy Composite. 97-112A  
Dynamic Fracture Behavior of SiC Whisker-Reinforced Aluminum Alloys. 367-375A  
The Initiation and Growth of Fatigue Cracks in a Titanium Aluminide Alloy. 377-391A  
The Influence of Applied Stress, Crack Length, and Stress Intensity Factor on Crack Closure. 1559-1571A  
A Critical Evaluation of the Stress-Corrosion Cracking Mechanism in High-Strength Aluminum Alloys. 2407-2414A
- Stress relaxation**  
Application of Analytical Techniques to Stress Relaxation Experiments in Commercial Zinc. 2303-2307A
- Stress rupture strength**  
See Creep rupture strength
- Stress strain curves**  
Processing Map for Hot Working of Alpha-Zirconium. 829-836A  
The Shape Memory Effect and Superelasticity in Two-Phase Polycrystalline  $\alpha/\beta$  Brasses. 1479-1490A  
Prediction of Steel Flow Stresses at High Temperatures and Strain Rates. 1545-1558A  
Mechanical Behavior of Cast Particulate SiC/AL (A356) Metal Matrix Composites. 1585-1593A  
1000 to 1200K Time-Dependent Compressive Deformation of Single-Crystalline and Polycrystalline B2 Ni—40Al. 1595-1607A  
A Simple, Versatile Miniaturized Disk-Bend Test Apparatus for Quantitative Yield-Stress Measurements. 2061-2068A  
Stress Concentration at a Notch Tip in Unidirectional Metal Matrix Composites. 2085-2095A  
The Mechanical Behavior of a Hybrid Metal Matrix Composite. 2107-2117A  
Establishment of a General Formula for Fractional Softening. Application of Analytical Techniques to Stress Relaxation Experiments in Commercial Zinc. 2303-2307A  
Hydrogen Effects on Low-Cycle Fatigue of the Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy CMSX-2. 2597-2603A  
The Anisotropic Mechanical Properties of a Titanium Matrix Composite Reinforced With SiC Fibers. 2975-2984A
- Stresses**  
See Residual stress  
Stress intensity
- Stretchability, Temperature effects**  
Nonisothermal Punch Stretching: Measurements and Finite Element Modeling Simulations. 3003-3011A
- Stretching**  
Nonisothermal Punch Stretching: Measurements and Finite Element Modeling Simulations. 3003-3011A
- Strip**  
See Strip steel
- Strip steel, Forming**  
Simulation of the Effect of Texture on Limit Strain in Biaxially Stretched Steel Sheet. 2069-2076A  
Nonisothermal Punch Stretching: Measurements and Finite Element Modeling Simulations. 3003-3011A
- Strip steel, Rolling**  
The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. I. Characterization of Heat Transfer. 307-319A  
The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. II. Factors Influencing Rolling Loads. 321-333A  
The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. III. Microstructural Evolution. 335-349A

## Strip steel

- The Relationship Between Plastic Anisotropy of Steel Sheet and Temper Rolling Strain. 2156-2160A
- Structural hardening**  
 See also Dispersion hardening  
 Precipitation hardening  
 Secondary hardening  
 Solution strengthening  
 Strain hardening  
 Microstructurally Toughened Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Matrix Composites. 171-182A  
 NiAl-Based Microstructurally Toughened Composites. 183-189A
- Structural materials**  
 See Structural steels
- Structural steels, Mechanical properties**  
 Behavior of Acoustic Emission for Low-Strength Structural Steel During Fatigue and Corrosion Fatigue. 2677-2680A
- Structure (atomic)**  
 See Atomic structure
- Structures (crystalline)**  
 See Crystal structure  
 Grain structure  
 Microstructure
- Submerged arc welding**  
 Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. I. Evaluation and Reassessment of Existing Theories. 65-71B  
 Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. II. Theory. 73-81B  
 Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. III. Verification of the Theory. 83-100B  
 Microstructure and Local Brittle Zone Phenomena in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Welds. 139-149A
- Submerged arc welds**  
 See Welded joints
- Sulfates, Reduction (chemical)**  
 The Effect of Reaction Condition on Composition and Properties of Ultrafine Amorphous Powders in (Fe,Co,Ni)—B Systems Prepared by Chemical Reduction. 2125-2132A
- Sulfides**  
 A Comparison of the Fracture Behavior of Two Commercially Produced Heats of HY180 Steel Differing in Sulfide Type. 2277-2285A
- Sulfur, Impurities**  
 Effect of Temperature and Composition on Surface Tension in Fe—Ni—Cr Alloys Containing Sulfur. 557-560B  
 Effect of Sulfur Removal on  $Al_2O_3$  Scale Adhesion. 739-752A
- Sulfur compounds**  
 See Sulfates  
 Sulfides  
 Sulfur dioxide
- Sulfur dioxide, End uses**  
 Leaching of Nickel From Supported Nickel Waste Catalyst Using Aqueous Sulfur Dioxide Solution. 775-781B
- Sulphur**  
 See Sulfur
- Superalloys, Corrosion**  
 Fatigue Behavior in the Potentiostatic Passive Corrosion Regime of the Iron-Base Superalloy A-286. 513-519A  
 Modeling of Corrosion Fatigue Crack Initiation Under Passive Electrochemical Conditions. 521-529A  
 Intergranular Stress Corrosion Cracking of Alloy 600 and X-750 in High-Temperature Deaerated Water/Steam. 1857-1864A
- Superalloys, Mechanical properties**  
 Quantitative Assessment of the Implications of Strain-Induced Microstructural Changes in Superplasticity. 83-96A  
 Low-Cycle Fatigue Behavior of Nimonic PE16 at Room Temperature. 499-506A  
 Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Helium at 22°C. 731-738A  
 Crack Initiation and Propagation During High-Temperature Fatigue of Oxide Dispersion-Strengthened Superalloys. 837-851A  
 The Role of the  $\gamma/\gamma'$  Eutectic and Porosity on the Tensile Behavior of a Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy. 1443-1451A  
 Development of a Necklace Microstructure During Isothermal Deformation and Its Properties Relative to Uniform Microstructures. 1999-2008A  
 Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Hydrogen at 22°C. 2031-2038A  
 Hydrogen Effects on Low-Cycle Fatigue of the Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy CMSX-2. 2597-2603A
- Superalloys, Melting**  
 Magnetohydrodynamic and Thermal Behavior of Electroslag Remelting Slags. 111-120B
- Superalloys, Microstructure**  
 The Mechanisms and Temperature Dependence of Superlattice Stacking Fault Formation in the Single-Crystal Superalloy PWA 1480. 2309-2318A
- Superalloys, Oxidation**  
 On the Role of Yttrium During High-Temperature Oxidation of an Ni—Cr—Al—Fe—Y Alloy. 1463-1465A
- Superalloys, Welding**  
 The Relationship Between Carbon Content, Microstructure, and Intergranular Liquation Cracking in Cast Nickel Alloy 718. 557-567A  
 A Phase Diagram Approach to Study Liquation Cracking in Alloy 718. 887-902A
- Supercooling**  
 Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. I. Microstructural Evolution. 753-764A
- Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. II. Heterogeneous Nucleation. 765-773A
- Growth Kinetics of Solid/Liquid Gallium Interfaces. I. Experimental. 1259-1270A
- Growth Kinetics of Solid/Liquid Gallium Interfaces. II. Theoretical. 1271-1286A
- Containerless Processing and Rapid Solidification of Nb—Si Alloys in the Niobium-Rich Eutectic Range. 2713-2721A
- Containerless Processing and Rapid Solidification of Nb—Si Alloys of Hypereutectic Composition. 2723-2732A
- Solidification of Highly Undercooled Fe—P Alloys. 2761-2768A
- Measurements of Rapid Solidification Rate in Highly Undercooled Melts With a Video System. 2825-2828A
- Superheating**  
 Containerless Processing and Rapid Solidification of Nb—Si Alloys in the Niobium-Rich Eutectic Range. 2713-2721A
- Superlattices**  
 The Mechanisms and Temperature Dependence of Superlattice Stacking Fault Formation in the Single-Crystal Superalloy PWA 1480. 2309-2318A  
 An Investigation of Fe—Ni Order in a Steel. 2807-2809A
- Superplasticity, Deformation effects**  
 Recrystallization and Superplasticity at 300°C in an Aluminum—Magnesium Alloy. 1037-1047A  
 High Strain Rate Superplasticity of a 25 wt.% Cr—7 wt.% Ni—3 wt.% Mo—0.14 wt.% N Duplex Stainless Steel. 1083-1091A
- Superplasticity, Microstructural effects**  
 Quantitative Assessment of the Implications of Strain-Induced Microstructural Changes in Superplasticity. 83-96A
- Superplasticity, Stress effects**  
 The Shape Memory Effect and Superelasticity in Two-Phase Polycrystalline  $\alpha/\beta$  Brasses. 1479-1490A
- Surface analysis (chemical)**  
 Tribological Behavior and Surface Analysis of Tribodeformed Al Alloy—50% Graphite Particle Composites. 1435-1441A
- Surface chemistry**  
 The  $K_2ZrF_6$  Wetting Process: Effect of Surface Chemistry on the Ability of a SiC-Fiber Preform To Be Impregnated by Aluminum. 2133-2139A
- Surface defects**  
 Surface Void Nucleation Under the Power-Law Creep Condition in an Al—3 at.% Mg Solid Solution Alloy. 935-937A
- Surface diffusion**  
 See Diffusion
- Surface energy**  
 Surface Energy Reduction in Fibrous Monotectic Structures. 1881-1886A
- Surface finishing**  
 See Surface pretreatments
- Surface hardening**  
 See also Laser beam hardening  
 Influence of Cyclic Deformation on Surface Microstructure and Hardness of Ion-Implanted Nickel. 1633-1646A
- Surface layer**  
 Brittle Fracture of an Au/Ag Alloy Induced by a Surface Film. 531-541A
- Surface pretreatments**  
 Preliminary Studies on NiAl/Nb<sub>2</sub>Be<sub>17</sub> Reaction and Effectiveness of BeO as an Interfacial Reaction Barrier. 2535-2538A
- Surface properties**  
 See also Friction  
 Roughness  
 Surface structure  
 Surface temperature  
 Surface tension  
 Tribology  
 Wetting  
 Surface Composition of Ternary Cu—Ag—Au Alloys. I. Experimental Results. 1833-1840A  
 Surface Composition of Ternary Cu—Ag—Au Alloys. II. A Comparison of Experiment With Theoretical Models. 1841-1848A
- Surface roughness**  
 See Roughness
- Surface structure, Vibration effects**  
 Ultrasound Treatment of Centrifugally Atomized 316 Stainless Steel Powders. 3025-3033A
- Surface temperature**  
 The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. I. Characterization of Heat Transfer. 307-319A
- Surface tension**  
 A New Experimental Method for Determining Liquid Density and Surface Tension. 27-31B  
 The Role of Ledges in Stress Tensor-Mediated Surface Processes for Silicon and GaAs. 1317-1322A
- Surface tension, Temperature effects**  
 Effect of Temperature and Composition on Surface Tension in Fe—Ni—Cr Alloys Containing Sulfur. 557-560B
- Surfacing**  
 See also Hard surfacing  
 In Situ Technique for Measuring the Absorption During Laser Surface Remelting. 139-141B
- Systems (metallurgical)**  
 See Binary systems  
 Quaternary systems  
 Ternary systems
- Tanks (electrolytic)**  
 See Electrolytic cells



- Tantalum, Forming**  
Effect of Processing Variables on Texture and Texture Gradients in Tantalum. 2039-2048A
- Tantalum, Microstructure**  
Influence of Initial Ingot Breakdown on the Microstructural and Textural Development of High-Purity Tantalum. 2959-2968A
- Tantalum compounds, Mechanical properties**  
Mechanical, Elastic, and Structural Properties of Alloys of Ru-Ta High-Temperature Intermetallic Compounds. 129-137A
- Temper (metallurgical)**  
The Relationship Between Plastic Anisotropy of Steel Sheet and Temper Rolling Strain. 2156-2160A
- Temper brittleness**  
Comparison of Secondary Hardening Embrittlement in Tungsten and Molybdenum Steels. 1119-1122A  
In Situ Fracture Observations on Tempered Martensite Embrittlement in an AISI 4340 Steel. 1889-1892A  
The Evaluation of In-Service Materials Degradation of Low-Alloy Steels by the Electrochemical Method. 2097-2106A
- Temper brittleness, Impurity effects**  
Distribution of Antimony Between Carbon-Saturated Iron and Synthetic Slags. 136-139B
- Temper hardening**  
See Secondary hardening
- Temperature**  
See also Surface temperature  
Temperature distribution  
Temperature gradient  
Computational Modeling of Stationary Gas-Tungsten-Arc Weld Pools and Comparison to Stainless Steel 304 Experimental Results. 243-257B  
Characterization of the Damping Properties of Die-Cast Zinc-Aluminum Alloys. 617-622A  
Influence of Microstructure on Centerburst Development in Steel Extrusions. 807-815A
- Temperature distribution**  
Thermal Behavior of Steel Rolling With Nonconventional Rolls. 1767-1774A
- Temperature field**  
See Temperature distribution
- Temperature gradient**  
The Thermal and Metallurgical State of Steel Strip During Hot Rolling. II. Factors Influencing Rolling Loads. 321-333A
- Temperature measurement**  
Mold Behavior and Its Influence on Quality in the Continuous Casting of Steel Slabs. I. Industrial Trials, Mold Temperature Measurements, and Mathematical Modeling. 861-874B
- Tempering**  
See also Quenching and tempering  
Structures and Tempering Behavior of Rapidly Solidified High-Carbon Iron Alloys. 775-782A  
Electron Microscopy Study of the Aging and First Stage of Tempering of High-Carbon Fe-C Martensite. 797-806A  
Microstructural Evolution of Modified 9Cr-1Mo Steel. 1049-1058A  
Low-Temperature Improvement of Mechanical Properties of AISI 4340 Steel Through High-Temperature Thermomechanical Treatment. 1093-1102A  
The Tempering of FeNiN Martensite. 1945-1956A  
Effects of Intercritical Treatment and Tempering on Fracture Behavior in a Medium-Carbon 2Si-3Ni Steel. 2587-2596A
- Tenacity**  
See Tensile strength
- Tensile modulus**  
See Modulus of elasticity
- Tensile properties**  
See also Elongation  
Necking  
Reduction of area  
Tensile strength  
Yield point  
Yield strength  
Tensile Deformation and Fracture Toughness of 2014 + 15 vol.% SiC Particulate Composite. 113-123A
- Tensile properties, Alloying effects**  
Effects of Microalloying Elements and Heat Treatments on Tensile Properties in Cu-23Zn-3.4Al-1Ni-X Alloys. 256-258A
- Tensile properties, Corrosion effects**  
Accelerated Fracture Due to Tritium and Helium in 21-6-9 Stainless Steel. 879-886A
- Tensile properties, Heating effects**  
Microstructural Evolution of Modified 9Cr-1Mo Steel. 1049-1058A
- Tensile properties, Microstructural effects**  
Plastic Deformation and Fracture of Binary TiAl-Base Alloys. 427-439A  
On Thermal Shock Resistance of Austenitic Cast Irons. 1821-1831A
- Tensile shear strength**  
See Shear strength
- Tensile strength**  
In Situ Formation of Three-Dimensional TiC Reinforcements in Ti-TiC Composites. 859-865A  
Mechanical Behavior of Cast Particulate SiC/Al (A356) Metal Matrix Composites. 1585-1593A  
The Mechanical Behavior of a Hybrid Metal Matrix Composite. 2107-2117A  
Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al-Li-Mn-Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. I. Inert Gas Atomization Processing. 2503-2514A
- Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al-Li-Mn-Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. II. Spray Atomization and Deposition Processing. 2515-2522A  
Shock Densification/Hot Isostatic Pressing of Titanium Aluminide. 2667-2676A  
The Anisotropic Mechanical Properties of a Titanium Matrix Composite Reinforced With SiC Fibers. 2975-2984A
- Tensile strength, Alloying effects**  
The Effect of Copper, Chromium, and Zirconium on the Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of Al-Zn-Mg-Cu Alloys. 2809-2818A
- Tensile strength, Cooling effects**  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. I. Experimental Design and Heat Transfer. 2769-2778A  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. II. Microstructural Evolution and Mechanical Properties Correlations. 2779-2790A  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. III. Mathematical Model—Formulation and Predictions. 2791-2805A
- Tensile strength, Corrosion effects**  
Microstructure Property Relationships and Hydrogen Effects in a Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Composite. 2445-2450A
- Tensile strength, Environmental effects**  
Fracture of Single Crystals of the Nickel-Base Superalloy PWA 1480E in Hydrogen at 22°C. 2031-2038A
- Tensile strength, High temperature effects**  
On the Embrittlement of a Rapidly Solidified Al-Fe-V-Si Alloy After High-Temperature Exposure. 853-858A  
Effect of Long-Term Service Exposure on Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of a CrMoV Steam Turbine Rotor Steel. 1811-1820A  
Lifetimes and Failure Mechanisms of W/Re Hairpin Filaments. 2077-2084A
- Tensile strength, Microstructural effects**  
Effect of Hydrogen as a Temporary  $\beta$  Stabilizer on Microstructure and Brittle Fracture Behavior in a Titanium Aluminide Alloy. 71-81A  
Microstructurally Toughened Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Matrix Composites. 171-182A  
Mechanical Properties and Retained Austenite in Intercritically Heat-Treated Bainite-Transformed Steel and Their Variation With Silicon and Manganese Additions. 489-498A  
The Role of the  $\gamma/\gamma'$  Eutectic and Porosity on the Tensile Behavior of a Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy. 1443-1451A  
Development of a Necklace Microstructure During Isothermal Deformation and Its Properties Relative to Uniform Microstructures. 1999-2008A  
Effect of Phase Morphology on the Mechanical Behavior of Two Titanium Aluminide Composites. 2009-2019A
- Tensile tests**  
See Tension tests
- Tensile yield strength**  
See Yield strength
- Tension tests**  
Development of Deformation Instability in Hot Tensile Test Specimens. 2297-2302A
- Ternary systems, Phases (state of matter)**  
Representation of Excess Thermodynamic Properties of Ternary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 583-591B  
An Assessment of the Fe-C-Si System. 2211-2223A  
Calculation of Phase Diagrams and Solidification Paths of Aluminum-Rich Al-Li-Cu Alloys. 2837-2848A
- Ternary systems, Reactions (chemical)**  
Activities of Boron in the Binary Ni-B and the Ternary Co-Fe-B Melts. 47-52B
- Tertiary displacements**  
See Displacements (lattice)
- Texture**  
See also Rolling texture  
The Origin of Transformation Textures in Steel Weld Metals Containing Acicular Ferrite. 657-663A  
Simulation of the Effect of Texture on Limit Strain in Biaxially Stretched Steel Sheet. 2063-2076A  
Effects of Transformation on Texture and Iodine Stress Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Zircaloy Sheet. 2247-2256A
- Texture, Deformation effects**  
Recrystallization and Superplasticity at 300°C in an Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy. 1037-1047A  
Effect of Processing Variables on Texture and Texture Gradients in Tantalum. 2039-2048A
- Thawing**  
See Melting
- Thermal analysis**  
See Differential thermal analysis
- Thermal conductivity, Microstructural effects**  
On Thermal Shock Resistance of Austenitic Cast Irons. 1821-1831A
- Thermal cycling**  
Thermomechanical Fatigue of a Lead Alloy. 1059-1070A  
The Deformation of an Aluminum-Silicon Eutectic Alloy Under Thermal Cycling Conditions. 1113-1115A  
Effects of Thermal Cycling on the Martensitic Transformation in Two-Phase  $\alpha/\beta$  Brasses. 1473-1478A
- Thermal expansion**  
Effect of Plastic Deformation on Residual Stresses in Ceramic/Metal Interfaces. 2822-2825A

## Thermal expansion

### Thermal expansion, Microstructural effects

On Thermal Shock Resistance of Austenitic Cast Irons. 1821-1831A

### Thermal fatigue

Thermomechanical Fatigue of Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum 2xxx-T4. 697-707A

### Thermal flux

See Heat transmission

### Thermal measurements

See Temperature measurement

### Thermal properties

See Lorenz number

Thermal conductivity

Thermal expansion

Thermal stability

### Thermal reduction

See Fluidized bed reduction

Smelting

### Thermal resistivity

See Thermal conductivity

### Thermal shock resistance

See Shock resistance

### Thermal spraying

See Plasma spraying

Spraying

### Thermal stability

On the Embrittlement of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Fe—V—Si

Alloy After High-Temperature Exposure. 853-858A

Microstructural Evolution in Rapidly Solidified Al—Fe Alloys:

an Alternative Explanation. 927-934A

Microstructural and Thermal Stability of a Ti—43Al Alloy Con-

taining Dispersoids of Titanium Di-Boride. 1721-1728A

### Thermal stability, Alloying effects

The Effects of Chromium Additions to Binary TiAl—Base Al-

loys. 2619-2626A

### Thermionic converters

See Thermionic generators

### Thermionic emission, High temperature effects

The High-Temperature Work Function Behavior of Polycrys-

talline Osmium. 1609-1613A

### Thermionic generators

The High-Temperature Work Function Behavior of Polycrys-

talline Osmium. 1609-1613A

### Thermochemistry

Thermochemical Nature of Minor Elements in Copper Smelt-

ing Mattes. 677-688B

Thermochemistry of Binary Alloys of Transition Metals: the

Me—Sc, Me—Y, and Me—La (Me = Silver, Gold) Sys-

tems 1103-1111A

Note on the Enthalpies of Formation of  $\text{Cu}_3\text{Si}$  and  $\text{Cu}_3\text{Ge}$ . 2162-2165A

### Thermocycling

See Thermal cycling

### Thermodynamics

See also Enthalpy

Entropy

Heat of formation

Heat of mixing

Heat of solution

A Thermodynamic Study of Dephosphorization Using  $\text{BaO}$ —

$\text{BaF}_2$ ,  $\text{CaO}$ — $\text{CaF}_2$ , and  $\text{BaO}$ — $\text{CaO}$ — $\text{CaF}_2$  Systems. 33-38B

Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. I. Evaluation and Re-

assessment of Existing Theories. 65-71B

The Kinetics of  $\text{S}^{34}$  Exchange Between  $\text{SO}_2/\text{CO}/\text{CO}_2$  Gas

Mixtures and Copper Sulfide Melts at 1523K. 211-217B

Equilibrium Phase Relations and Thermodynamics of the

Cr—O System in the Temperature Range of 1500°C to

1825°C. 225-232B

Application of Thermodynamic Models to the Calculation of

Solidification Paths of Aluminum-Rich Al—Li Alloys. 267-271A

The Thermodynamic Behavior of Sulfur in  $\text{BaO}$ — $\text{BaF}_2$  Slags.

A Volume-Averaged Two-Phase Model for Transport Phen-

omena During Solidification. 333-338B

Injection in the Iron Blast Furnace: a Graphics Study by

Means of the Rist Operating Diagram. 349-361B

Thermodynamic Behavior of Phosphorus in  $\text{CaO}$ — $\text{CaF}_2$ —

$\text{SiO}_2$  and  $\text{CaO}$ — $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ — $\text{SiO}_2$  Systems. 363-383B

Representation of Excess Thermodynamic Properties of Tern-

ary Systems Using Interaction Parameters. 499-502B

Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Pa-

rameters. 583-591B

Thermodynamics of Aluminum—Barium Alloys. 593-605B

Deoxidation Rate of Copper Droplet Levitated in Ar— $\text{H}_2$  Gas

Stream. 607-616B

High-Temperature Thermodynamic Properties of the Vanad-

ium Carbides  $\text{V}_2\text{C}$  and  $\text{VC}_{0.73}$  Determined Using a Gal-

vanic Cell Technique. 661-668B

Gibbs Energy of Formation of Nickel Chromite. 673-675B

Thermochemical Nature of Minor Elements in Copper Smelt-

ing Mattes. 677-688B

Phase Relations and Thermodynamics of the System Fe—

Cr—O in the Temperature Range of 1600-1825°C (1873-

2098K) Under Strongly Reducing Conditions. 689-703B

A Thermodynamic and Experimental Study of the Electro-

chemically Induced Cooling of the Anode in Hall—Héroult

Cells. 831-837B

A Thermodynamic Study of the System

$\text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4 + \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 + \text{SiO}_2$  at 1673K. 839-845B

Carbonyl Precipitate Growth in Titanium/Niobium Microal-

loyed Steels. 1511-1524A

Thermodynamics of the Iron Martensitic Transformation and

the  $M_s$  Temperature of Iron. 1761-1765A

Thermodynamic Properties of the Fe—Mn—V—C System. 1911-1920A

Coherent Phase Equilibrium in Alloys With Congruent Points. 1921-1935A

Thermodynamic Stability of Palladium Alloys. I. The

Palladium—Niobium System. 1937-1943A

Note on the Enthalpies of Formation of  $\text{Cu}_3\text{Si}$  and  $\text{Cu}_3\text{Ge}$ . 2162-2165A

A Thermodynamic Assessment of the Fe—Cr—Ni—C Sys-

tem. 2187-2198A

Solute Distribution Around a Coherent Precipitate in a Multi-

component Alloy. 2199-2210A

An Assessment of the Fe—C—Si System. 2211-2223A

Thermodynamical Study of Gas Transport in Thin Film

Growth: Application to Bismuth Chalcogenides. 2401-2405A

Calculation of Phase Diagrams and Solidification Paths of

Aluminum-Rich Al—Li—Cu Alloys. 2837-2848A

Thermodynamic Consideration of Grain Refinement of Alumi-

nium Alloys by Titanium and Carbon. 3071-3075A

Chemical Potential Diagram of Al—Ti—C System:  $\text{Al}_4\text{C}_3$  For-

mation on TiC Formed in Al—Ti Liquids Containing Carbon. 3075-3076A

### Thermoelastic properties

See also Shape memory

### Thermoelastic properties, Heating effects

Effects of Thermal Cycling on the Martensitic Transformation

in Two-Phase  $\alpha/\beta$  Brasses. 1473-1478A

### Thermoelastic properties, Stress effects

The Shape Memory Effect and Superelasticity in Two-Phase

Polycrystalline  $\alpha/\beta$  Brasses. 1479-1490A

### Thermoelectricity

See Seebeck effect

### Thermomechanical properties

See Thermoelastic properties

### Thermomechanical treatment

Recrystallization and Superplasticity at 300°C in an

Aluminum—Magnesium Alloy. 1037-1047A

High Strain Rate Superplasticity of a 25 wt.% Cr—7 wt.%

Ni—3 wt.% Mo—0.14 wt.% N Duplex Stainless Steel. 1083-1091A

Low-Temperature Improvement of Mechanical Properties of

AlSi 4340 Steel Through High-Temperature Thermome-

chanical Treatment. 1093-1102A

Strength and Ductile-Phase Toughening in the Two-Phase

Nb/Nb<sub>5</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> Alloys. 1573-1583A

The Effect of Through-Thickness Anisotropy on the Cryo-

genic Mechanical Properties of an Al—Cu—Li—Zr Alloy

(Vintage III 2090-T81). 1789-1799A

Development of a Necklace Microstructure During Isothermal

Deformation and Its Properties Relative to Uniform Micro-

structures. 1999-2008A

Effect of Phase Morphology on the Mechanical Behavior of

Two Titanium Aluminide Composites. 2009-2019A

Effects of Vanadium and Processing Parameters on the

Structures and Properties of a Direct-Quenched Low-

Carbon Mo—B Steel. 2359-2374A

Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Li—

Mn—Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. I. Inert

Gas Atomization Processing. 2503-2514A

Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Li—

Mn—Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. II. Spray

Atomization and Deposition Processing. 2515-2522A

Recrystallization Controlled Rolling and Accelerated Cooling

for High Strength and Toughness in V—Ti—N Steels. 2681-2694A

### Thermostability

See Thermal stability

### Thickness

The Effect of Through-Thickness Anisotropy on the Cryo-

genic Mechanical Properties of an Al—Cu—Li—Zr Alloy

(Vintage III 2090-T81). 1789-1799A

### Thin films, Crystal growth

Observations of the Formation and Kinetics of Surface Steps

During Evaporation and Condensation. 1299-1304A

Thermodynamical Study of Gas Transport in Thin Film

Growth: Application to Bismuth Chalcogenides. 2401-2405A

### Tig arc welding

See Gas tungsten arc welding

### TiG welding

See Gas tungsten arc welding

### Time temperature transformation curves

See TTT curves

### Tin, Binary systems

Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Pa-

rameters. 593-605B

### Tin, Microstructure

Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. I.

Microstructural Evolution. 753-764A

### Tin base alloys, Casting

Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State. 269-294B

Numerical Simulation of a Solidifying Pb—Sn Alloy: the Ef-

fects of Cooling Rate on Thermosolutal Convection and

Macrosegregation. 529-540B

Behavior of Metal Alloys in the Semisolid State. 957-981A

### Tin base alloys, Diffusion

Determination of Liquid Diffusion Coefficients Along a

Liquidus Phase Boundary. 21-26B

### Tin base alloys, Directional solidification

Solute Distribution During Steady-State Cellular Growth. 3035-3039A

### Tin base alloys, Mechanical properties

Quantitative Assessment of the Implications of Strain-

Induced Microstructural Changes in Superplasticity. 83-96A

- Tin base alloys, Microstructure**  
Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. I. Microstructural Evolution. 753-764A  
Solidification of Undercooled Sn—Sb Peritectic Alloys. II. Heterogeneous Nucleation. 765-773A
- Tin nickel alloy plating**  
See Alloy plating
- Titanium, Alloying additive**  
Effect of Killing Time on the Microstructure and Toughness of the Heat-Affected Zone in Titanium-Killed Steels. 2818-2822A
- Titanium, Alloying elements**  
Carbonitride Precipitate Growth in Titanium/Niobium Microalloyed Steels. 1511-1524A  
Thermodynamic Consideration of Grain Refinement of Aluminum Alloys by Titanium and Carbon. 3071-3075A
- Titanium, Composite materials**  
Microstructurally Toughened Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Matrix Composites. 171-182A  
Reaction of Titanium and Ti—Al Alloys With Alumina. 715-721A  
In Situ Formation of Three-Dimensional TiC Reinforcements in Ti-TiC Composites. 859-865A
- Titanium, Diffusion**  
Correction to "Literature Survey on Diffusivities of Oxygen, Aluminum, and Vanadium in Alpha Titanium, Beta Titanium, and in Rutile". 1121-1125A
- Titanium, Extraction**  
Phase Transformations During Heating of Ilmenite Concentrates. 711-716B
- Titanium, Powder technology**  
Anomalous Combustion Effects During Mechanical Alloying. 3019-3024A
- Titanium, Solubility**  
Solid Solubilities of Manganese and Titanium in Aluminum at 0.1 MPa and 2.1 GPa. 783-786A
- Titanium base alloys, Composite materials**  
The Anisotropic Mechanical Properties of a Titanium Matrix Composite Reinforced With SiC Fibers. 2975-2984A
- Titanium base alloys, Heat treatment**  
Elastic Moduli and Tensile and Physical Properties of Heat-Treated and Quenched Powder Metallurgical Ti—6Al—4V Alloy. 709-714A  
Correction to "Elastic Moduli and Tensile and Physical Properties of Heat-Treated and Quenched Powder Metallurgical Ti—6Al—4V Alloy". 1129A
- Titanium base alloys, Mechanical properties**  
Quantitative Assessment of the Implications of Strain-Induced Microstructural Changes in Superplasticity. 83-96A  
High-Damping Metals and Alloys. 607-616A  
On the Influence of Microstructure on the Room-Temperature Deformation Behavior of a Near- $\alpha$  Titanium Alloy. 1122-1125A  
Material Effects in Fretting Wear: Application to Iron, Titanium, and Aluminum Alloys. 1535-1544A  
Micromechanics of Shear Ligament Toughening. 2021-2029A  
The Effects of Chromium Additions to Binary TiAl-Base Alloys. 2619-2626A
- Titanium base alloys, Microstructure**  
Thickening of Grain-Boundary  $\alpha$  Allotriomorphs in a Ti—Cr Alloy by Multiple Sets of Ledges. 1341-1348A
- Titanium base alloys, Phase transformations**  
Determination of Equilibrium Solid-Phase Transition Temperatures Using DTA. 1993-1998A
- Titanium base alloys, Structural hardening**  
Effect of Phase Morphology on the Mechanical Behavior of Two Titanium Aluminide Composites. 2009-2019A
- Titanium carbide, Composite materials**  
In Situ Formation of Three-Dimensional TiC Reinforcements in Ti-TiC Composites. 859-865A
- Titanium compounds**  
See also Titanium carbide
- Titanium compounds, Alloying elements**  
A New Phase in a Rapidly Solidified and Consolidated NbAl<sub>3</sub>—TiB<sub>2</sub> Alloy. 1901-1909A
- Titanium compounds, Casting**  
Evolution of Boride Morphologies in TiAl—B Alloys. 1647-1662A
- Titanium compounds, Composite materials**  
Creep Deformation of TiB<sub>2</sub>-Reinforced Near- $\gamma$  Titanium Aluminides. 447-454A  
Reaction of Titanium and Ti—Al Alloys With Alumina. 715-721A
- Titanium compounds, Heat treatment**  
Microstructural and Thermal Stability of a Ti—43Al Alloy Containing Dispersoids of Titanium Di-Boride. 1721-1728A
- Titanium compounds, Mechanical properties**  
Effect of Hydrogen as a Temporary  $\beta$  Stabilizer on Microstructure and Brittle Fracture Behavior in a Titanium Aluminide Alloy. 71-81A  
The Initiation and Growth of Fatigue Cracks in a Titanium Aluminide Alloy. 377-391A  
Plastic Deformation and Fracture of Binary TiAl-Base Alloys. Microstructural Effects on Ambient and Elevated Temperature Fatigue Crack Growth in Titanium Aluminide Intermetallics. 427-439A  
The Effects of Chromium Additions to Binary TiAl-Base Alloys. 817-828A
- Titanium compounds, Powder technology**  
Dynamic Compaction of Titanium Aluminides by Explosively Generated Shock Waves: Experimental and Materials Systems. 2619-2626A  
685-695A
- Shock Densification/Hot Isostatic Pressing of Titanium Aluminide. 2667-2676A
- Titanium ores**  
See Ilmenite  
Rutile
- Tool steels**  
See also High speed tool steels
- Tool steels, Powder technology**  
Powder Metallurgy T15 Tool Steel. I. Characterization of Powder and Hot Isostatically Pressed Material. 2733-2745A  
Powder Metallurgy T15 Tool Steel. II. Microstructure and Properties After Heat Treatment. 2747-2759A
- Topology**  
Ledgewise Vaporization. 1305-1310A
- Torsional modulus**  
See Shear modulus
- Torsional strength**  
See Shear strength
- Total heat**  
See Enthalpy
- Toughness**  
See also Fracture toughness  
Notch toughness  
Microstructure and Local Brittle Zone Phenomena in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Welds. 139-149A  
Further Study on the Scattering of the Local Fracture Stress and Allied Toughness Value. 2287-2296A
- Toughness, Deformation effects**  
Recrystallization Controlled Rolling and Accelerated Cooling for High Strength and Toughness in V—Ti—N Steels. 2681-2694A
- Toughness, Heating effects**  
Strength and Ductile-Phase Toughening in the Two-Phase Nb/Nb<sub>5</sub>Si<sub>3</sub> Alloys. 1573-1583A
- Toughness, Microstructural effects**  
A Comparison of the Fracture Behavior of Two Commercially Produced Heats of HY180 Steel Differing in Sulfide Type. 2277-2285A
- Transferring**  
See Heat transfer  
Mass transfer
- Transformations (materials)**  
See Phase transformations
- Transgranular corrosion**  
A Mechanistic Study of Transgranular Stress Corrosion Cracking of Type 304 Stainless Steel. 1453-1461A
- Transgranular fracture**  
Comparison of Fracture Behavior in Intercritically Treated Medium-Carbon Nickel and Silicon Steels. 1115-1119A
- Transgranular fracture, Heating effects**  
Effects of Intercritical Treatment and Tempering on Fracture Behavior in a Medium-Carbon 2Si—3Ni Steel. 2587-2596A
- Transition metal alloys**  
See Cobalt base alloys  
Copper base alloys  
Ferrous alloys  
Manganese base alloys  
Nickel base alloys  
Scandium base alloys  
Titanium base alloys  
Yttrium base alloys  
Zinc base alloys  
Zirconium base alloys
- Transition metal compounds**  
See Copper compounds  
Iron compounds  
Manganese compounds  
Nickel compounds  
Titanium compounds  
Zirconium compounds
- Transition metals**  
See Cobalt  
Copper  
Iron  
Manganese  
Nickel  
Titanium  
Yttrium  
Zinc  
Zirconium
- Transmission**  
See Heat transmission
- Transmission electron microscopy**  
The Use of Transmission Electron Microscopy for the Assessment of Interphase Boundaries. 1139-1144A  
Electron Microscopy of Transformation Dislocations at Interphase Boundaries. 1145-1158A
- Transuranium metals**  
See Plutonium
- Tribology**  
Tribological Behavior and Surface Analysis of Tribodeformed Al Alloy—50% Graphite Particle Composites. 1435-1441A
- TRIP steels, Mechanical properties**  
Mechanical Properties and Retained Austenite in Intercritically Heat-Treated Bainite-Transformed Steel and Their Variation With Silicon and Manganese Additions. 489-498A

**TTT curves**

- The Decomposition of the Beta Phase in the Copper-Tin System. 11-18A
- The Aging Effect on Cu-Zn-Al Shape Memory Alloys With Low Contents of Aluminum. 25-33A
- Influence of Microstructure on Centerburst Development in Steel Extrusions. 807-815A
- The Effect of the Thermal Path to Reach Isothermal Temperature on Transformation Kinetics. 993-999A
- Containerless Processing and Rapid Solidification of Nb-Si Alloys in the Niobium-Rich Eutectic Range. 2713-2721A
- Tubes, Corrosion**  
Delayed Hydride Cracking Behavior for Zircaloy-2 Tubing. 2049-2060A
- Tubing (metal)**  
See Tubes
- Tubular goods**  
See Tubes
- Tundishes**  
Role of Near-Wall Node Location on the Prediction of Melt Flow and Residence Time Distribution in Tundishes by Mathematical Modeling. 429-437B
- Tungsten, Alloying elements**  
The Effect of Tungsten on Dislocation Recovery and Precipitation Behavior of Low-Activation Martensitic 9Cr Steels. 2225-2235A
- Tungsten, Coatings**  
Chemical Vapor Deposition Kinetics of Tungsten From  $WCl_6$  Onto Nickel Plate at Elevated Temperatures. 560-563B
- Tungsten, Reactions (chemical)**  
Discussion of "Evidence for the Existence of Potassium Bubbles in AKS-Doped Tungsten Wire" and Reply. 2153-2156A
- Tungsten arc welding**  
See Gas tungsten arc welding
- Tungsten base alloys, End uses**  
Lifetimes and Failure Mechanisms of W/Re Hairpin Filaments. 2077-2084A
- Tungsten base alloys, Mechanical properties**  
The Reduction of the Interfacial Segregation of Phosphorus and Its Embrittlement Effect by Lanthanum Addition in a W-Ni-Fe Heavy Alloy. 2969-2974A
- Tungsten base alloys, Powder technology**  
Gravitational Limit of Particle Volume Fraction in Liquid-Phase Sintering. 786-791A
- Tungsten inert gas welding**  
See Gas tungsten arc welding
- Tungsten lamps**  
See Incandescent lamps
- Tungsten steels, Structural hardening**  
Comparison of Secondary Hardening Embrittlement in Tungsten and Molybdenum Steels. 1119-1122A
- Turbine blades, Nondestructive testing**  
The Evaluation of In-Service Materials Degradation of Low-Alloy Steels by the Electrochemical Method. 2097-2106A
- Turbine disks**  
Development of a Necklace Microstructure During Isothermal Deformation and Its Properties Relative to Uniform Microstructures. 1999-2008A
- Turbine disks, Nondestructive testing**  
The Evaluation of In-Service Materials Degradation of Low-Alloy Steels by the Electrochemical Method. 2097-2106A
- Turbines**  
See Gas turbine engines
- Twinning**  
Accelerated Fracture Due to Tritium and Helium in 21-6-9 Stainless Steel. 879-886A
- The Crystallography and Atomic Structure of Line Defects in Twin Boundaries in Hexagonal-Close-Packed Metals. 1185-1196A
- Ultimate shear strength**  
See Shear strength
- Ultimate tensile strength**  
See Tensile strength
- Ultrafines, Synthesis**  
Preparation of Monosized Ultrafine Particles of Precious Metals Utilizing an Emulsion-Type Liquid Membrane Technique. 397-404B
- Ultrasonics**  
An Ultrasonic Method for Reconstructing the Two-Dimensional Liquid/Solid Interface in Solidifying Bodies. 467-473B
- Ultrasonic Treatment of Centrifugally Atomized 316 Stainless Steel Powders. 3025-3033A
- Undercooling**  
See Supercooling
- UP hardfacing method**  
See Hard surfacing
- Upset forging**  
See Upsetting
- Upsetting**  
Recrystallization and Superplasticity at 300°C in an Aluminum-Magnesium Alloy. 1037-1047A
- Uranium, Extraction**  
Continuous Precipitation of Uranium Peroxide From High-Vanadium Mill Solutions. 135-136B

**V A characteristics**

- See Current voltage characteristics
- Vacuum degassing**  
See Ladle degassing
- Vacuum refining**  
Kinetics of Removal of Bismuth and Lead From Molten Copper Alloys in Vacuum Induction Melting. 447-465B
- Vanadium, Alloying elements**  
Microstructural Evolution of Modified 9Cr-1Mo Steel. 1049-1058A
- Effects of Vanadium and Processing Parameters on the Structures and Properties of a Direct-Quenched Low-Carbon Mo-B Steel. 2359-2374A
- Vanadium, Binary systems**  
Coherent Phase Equilibrium in Alloys With Congruent Points. 1921-1935A
- Vanadium, Diffusion**  
Correction to "Literature Survey on Diffusivities of Oxygen Aluminum, and Vanadium in Alpha Titanium, Beta Titanium, and in Rutile". 1121-1125A
- Vanadium, Quaternary systems**  
Thermodynamic Properties of the Fe-Mn-V-C System. 1911-1920A
- Vanadium carbide, Reactions (chemical)**  
High-Temperature Thermodynamic Properties of the Vanadium Carbides  $V_2C$  and  $VC_{0.73}$  Determined Using a Galvanic Cell Technique. 661-668B
- Vanadium compounds**  
See Vanadium carbide
- Vapor deposition**  
See also Chemical vapor deposition  
Thermodynamical Study of Gas Transport in Thin Film Growth: Application to Bismuth Chalcogenides. 2401-2405A
- Vaporizing**  
See also Evaporation  
Mathematical Modeling of Sulfide Flash Smelting Process. III. Volatilization of Minor Elements. 791-799B
- Vehicles**  
See Spacecraft
- Veining (cracks)**  
See Cracks
- Vessels**  
See Pressure vessels
- Vibration**  
High-Damping Metals and Alloys. 607-616A
- Characterization of the Damping Properties of Die-Cast Zinc-Aluminum Alloys. 617-622A
- Thermal and Mechanical Considerations in Using Shape Memory Alloys to Control Vibrations in Flexible Structures. 623-627A
- Development of Vibration-Damping Resins for Room-Temperature Application. 629-631A
- Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene: a Versatile Polymer for Damping Acoustic Waves. 633-640A
- Vibration Damping Characteristics of Laminated Steel Sheet. 653-656A
- Video**  
Measurements of Rapid Solidification Rate in Highly Undercooled Melts With a Video System. 2825-2828A
- Viscosity**  
Development of Vibration-Damping Resins for Room-Temperature Application. 629-631A
- Voids**  
A Comparison of the Fracture Behavior of Two Commercially Produced Heats of HY180 Steel Differing in Sulfide Type. 2277-2285A
- Voids, Corrosion effects**  
Intergranular Stress Corrosion Cracking of Alloy 600 and X-750 in High-Temperature Deaerated Water/Steam. 1857-1864A
- Microstructure Property Relationships and Hydrogen Effects in a Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Composite. 2445-2450A
- Volatilizing**  
See Vaporizing
- Wastes**  
See Industrial wastes
- Water**  
See Salt water
- Water cooling**  
Heat-Transfer Phenomena in Water-Cooled Zinc-Fuming Furnace Jackets. 163-175B
- Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. I. Experimental Design and Heat Transfer. 2769-2778A
- Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. II. Microstructural Evolution and Mechanical Properties Correlations. 2779-2790A
- Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. III. Mathematical Model—Formulation and Predictions. 2791-2805A
- Water cooling (cooling of water)**  
See Water cooling
- Wear**  
See Frictional wear
- Wear rate**  
Tribological Behavior and Surface Analysis of Tribodeformed Al Alloy—50% Graphite Particle Composites. 1435-1441A
- Wear resistance, Coating effects**  
The Chemistry and Structure of Wear-Resistant, Iron-Base Hardfacing Alloys. 983-991A



- Weathering steels**  
See Structural steels
- Weld defects**  
The Relationship Between Carbon Content, Microstructure, and Intergranular Liquefaction Cracking in Cast Nickel Alloy 718. 557-567A  
A Phase Diagram Approach to Study Liquefaction Cracking in Alloy 718. 887-902A
- Weld deposited coatings, Mechanical properties**  
The Chemistry and Structure of Wear-Resistant, Iron-Base Hardfacing Alloys. 983-991A
- Weld metal**  
Effect of Temperature and Composition on Surface Tension in Fe—Ni—Cr Alloys Containing Sulfur. 557-560B
- Weld metal, Microstructure**  
The Origin of Transformation Textures in Steel Weld Metals Containing Acicular Ferrite. 657-663A
- Weld metal, Reactions (chemical)**  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. I. Evaluation and Re-assessment of Existing Theories. 65-71B  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. II. Theory. 73-81B  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. III. Verification of the Theory. 83-100B
- Welded joints, Heat treatment**  
Aging Characteristics of Electron Beam and Gas Tungsten Arc Fusion Zones of Al—Cu—Li Alloy 2090. 903-913A
- Welded joints, Mechanical properties**  
Microstructure and Local Brittle Zone Phenomena in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Welds. 139-149A  
A Phase Diagram Approach to Study Liquefaction Cracking in Alloy 718. 887-902A  
Further Study on the Scattering of the Local Fracture Stress and Allied Toughness Value. 2287-2296A
- Welded joints, Microstructure**  
The Origin of Transformation Textures in Steel Weld Metals Containing Acicular Ferrite. 657-663A  
Solidification Modeling and Solid-State Transformations in High-Energy Density Stainless Steel Welds. 915-926A
- Welded joints, Reactions (chemical)**  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. I. Evaluation and Re-assessment of Existing Theories. 65-71B  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. II. Theory. 73-81B  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. III. Verification of the Theory. 83-100B
- Welded joints, Thermal properties**  
Effect of Evaporation and Temperature-Dependent Material Properties on Weld Pool Development. 233-241B  
Computational Modeling of Stationary Gas-Tungsten-Arc Weld Pools and Comparison to Stainless Steel 304 Experimental Results. 243-257B
- Welding electrodes**  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. I. Evaluation and Re-assessment of Existing Theories. 65-71B  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. II. Theory. 73-81B  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. III. Verification of the Theory. 83-100B
- Welding fluxes**  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. I. Evaluation and Re-assessment of Existing Theories. 65-71B  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. II. Theory. 73-81B  
Slag—Metal Reactions During Welding. III. Verification of the Theory. 83-100B
- Weldments, Mechanical properties**  
Fracture Toughness Behavior of Ex-Service 2.25Cr—1Mo Steels From a 22-Year-Old Fossil Power Plant. 455-468A
- Welds**  
See Welded joints
- Wettability**  
The Wettability of Carbon/TiB<sub>2</sub> Composite Materials by Aluminum in Cryolite Melts. 617-621B
- Wetting**  
Composite Growth in Hypermonotectic Alloys. 339-348B  
The K<sub>2</sub>ZrF<sub>6</sub> Wetting Process: Effect of Surface Chemistry on the Ability of a SiC-Fiber Preform To Be Impregnated by Aluminum. 2133-2139A
- Wetting agents**  
The K<sub>2</sub>ZrF<sub>6</sub> Wetting Process: Effect of Surface Chemistry on the Ability of a SiC-Fiber Preform To Be Impregnated by Aluminum. 2133-2139A
- Whisker composites, Mechanical properties**  
Dynamic Fracture Behavior of SiC Whisker-Reinforced Aluminum Alloys. 367-375A
- White iron, Corrosion**  
Modeling of the Corrosion Behavior and Its Interrelation With the Deformation Behavior and Microstructure in a Newly Developed 7.5Mn—5Cr—1.5Cu Alloy White Iron. 2319-2325A
- White iron, Metallography**  
Use of Differential Interference Contrast Microscopy to Detect Duplex Carbides in Alloy White Cast Irons. 1673-1674A
- White iron, Microstructure**  
On the Nature of Eutectic Carbides in Cr—Ni White Cast Irons. 1709-1720A
- White iron, Phases (state of matter)**  
Solidification and Phase Equilibria in the Fe—C—Cr—NbC System. 2181-2186A
- White metal (copper matte)**  
See Copper mattes
- Widmanstätten structure**  
On the Influence of Microstructure on the Room-Temperature Deformation Behavior of a Near- $\alpha$  Titanium Alloy. 1122-1125A  
Computer Simulation of Morphological Changes of Grain Boundary Precipitates Growing by the Ledge Mechanism. 1235-1245A
- Wiedemann-Franz law**  
See Lorenz number
- Wiedemann-Franz ratio**  
See Lorenz number
- Wire drawing**  
Dislocation Cell Structures and Mechanical Properties of Oxygen-Free High-Conductivity Copper During Wire Drawing at Various Speeds. 258-261A  
Correction to "Dislocation Cell Structures and Mechanical Properties of Oxygen-Free High-Conductivity Copper During Wire Drawing at Various Speeds". 258-261A
- Wire rod, Heat treatment**  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. I. Experimental Design and Heat Transfer. 2769-2778A  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. II. Microstructural Evolution and Mechanical Properties Correlations. 2779-2790A  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. III. Mathematical Model—Formulation and Predictions. 2791-2805A
- Wolfram**  
See Tungsten
- Work functions, High temperature effects**  
The High-Temperature Work Function Behavior of Polycrystalline Osmium. 1609-1613A
- Work hardening**  
See Strain hardening
- Work softening**  
See Strain softening
- Work strengthening**  
See Strain hardening
- Workability**  
See also Formability  
Hot workability  
Characterization of Hot Deformation Behavior of Brasses Using Processing Maps. I.  $\alpha$  Brass. 2985-2992A  
Characterization of Hot Deformation Behavior of Brasses Using Processing Maps. II.  $\beta$  Brass and  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  Brass. 2993-3001A
- Yield point**  
Yielding Behavior of Prestrained Interstitial-Free Steel and 70/30 Brass. 393-401A  
1000 to 1200K Time-Dependent Compressive Deformation of Single-Crystalline and Polycrystalline B2 Ni—40Al. 1595-1607A
- Yield strain**  
See Strain
- Yield strength**  
A Model for the Strain-Rate Dependence of Yielding in Ni<sub>3</sub>Al Alloys. 125-128A  
Mechanical Behavior of Cast Particulate SiC/Al (A356) Metal Matrix Composites. 1585-1593A  
Stress Concentration at a Notch Tip in Unidirectional Metal Matrix Composites. 2085-2095A  
Dynamic Recrystallization During Hot Deformation of Aluminum: a Study Using Processing Maps. 2339-2348A  
On the Constraint Factor Associated With the Indentation of Work-Hardening Materials With a Spherical Ball. 2375-2384A  
Structure and Properties of a Rapidly Solidified Al—Li—Mn—Zr Alloy for High-Temperature Applications. II. Spray Atomization and Deposition Processing. 2515-2522A
- Yield strength, Cooling effects**  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. I. Experimental Design and Heat Transfer. 2769-2778A  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. II. Microstructural Evolution and Mechanical Properties Correlations. 2779-2790A  
Microstructural Engineering Applied to the Controlled Cooling of Steel Wire Rod. III. Mathematical Model—Formulation and Predictions. 2791-2805A
- Yield strength, Corrosion effects**  
Microstructure Property Relationships and Hydrogen Effects in a Particulate-Reinforced Aluminum Composite. 2445-2450A
- Yield strength, Cryogenic effects**  
The Effect of Through-Thickness Anisotropy on the Cryogenic Mechanical Properties of an Al—Cu—Li—Zr Alloy (Vintage III 2090-T81). 1789-1799A
- Yield strength, Deformation effects**  
The Effect of Plastic Deformation on Al<sub>2</sub>CuLi (T<sub>1</sub>) Precipitation. 299-306A  
Yielding Behavior of Prestrained Interstitial-Free Steel and 70/30 Brass. 393-401A  
Prediction of Steel Flow Stresses at High Temperatures and Strain Rates. 1545-1558A  
Recrystallization Controlled Rolling and Accelerated Cooling for High Strength and Toughness in V—Ti—N Steels. 2681-2694A
- Yield strength, Heating effects**  
Elastic Moduli and Tensile and Physical Properties of Heat-Treated and Quenched Powder Metallurgical Ti—6Al—4V Alloy. 709-714A

## Yield strength

Correction to "Elastic Moduli and Tensile and Physical Properties of Heat-Treated and Quenched Powder Metallurgical Ti—6Al—4V Alloy".	1129A
<b>Yield strength, High temperature effects</b>	
Effect of Long-Term Service Exposure on Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of a CrMoV Steam Turbine Rotor Steel.	1811-1820A
<b>Yield strength, Microstructural effects</b>	
Dislocation Cell Structures and Mechanical Properties of Oxygen-Free High-Conductivity Copper During Wire Drawing at Various Speeds.	258-261A
Correction to "Dislocation Cell Structures and Mechanical Properties of Oxygen-Free High-Conductivity Copper During Wire Drawing at Various Speeds".	258-261A
The Role of the $\gamma/\gamma'$ Eutectic and Porosity on the Tensile Behavior of a Single-Crystal Nickel-Base Superalloy.	1443-1451A
Effect of Phase Morphology on the Mechanical Behavior of Two Titanium Aluminide Composites.	2009-2019A
Effect of Grain Size on High Strain Rate Deformation of Copper.	2349-2357A
<b>Yield strength, Stress effects</b>	
Hydrostatic Stresses and Their Effect on the Macroflow Behavior and Microfracture Mechanism of Two-Phase Alloys.	2695-2702A
<b>Yield strength, Temperature effects</b>	
Establishment of a General Formula for Fractional Softening.	2160-2162A
<b>Yield stress</b>	
See Yield strength	
<b>Youngs modulus</b>	
See Modulus of elasticity	
<b>Yttrium, Alloying elements</b>	
On the Role of Yttrium During High-Temperature Oxidation of an Ni—Cr—Al—Fe—Y Alloy.	1463-1465A
<b>Yttrium base alloys, Reactions (chemical)</b>	
Thermochemistry of Binary Alloys of Transition Metals: the Me—Sc, Me—Y, and Me—La (Me = Silver, Gold) Systems	1103-1111A
<b>Zinc, Binary systems</b>	
Thermodynamics of Binary Systems Using Interaction Parameters.	593-605B
<b>Zinc, Coatings</b>	
The Relationship Between Plastic Anisotropy of Steel Sheet and Temper Rolling Strain.	2156-2160A
<b>Zinc, Extraction</b>	
Heat-Transfer Phenomena in Water-Cooled Zinc-Fuming Furnace Jackets.	163-175B
<b>Zinc, Mechanical properties</b>	
Application of Analytical Techniques to Stress Relaxation Experiments in Commercial Zinc.	2303-2307A
<b>Zinc, Microstructure</b>	
The Geometry and Properties of Ledges in Interfaces.	1177-1183A
<b>Zinc base alloys, Coatings</b>	
The Effect of Continuous Heating on the Phase Transformations in Zinc—Iron Electrodeposited Coatings.	1737-1743A
Activation Energy of $\delta$ -T <sub>1</sub> Transformation in a Zn—Fe Electrodeposited Coating.	1867-1888A
<b>Zinc base alloys, Mechanical properties</b>	
Quantitative Assessment of the Implications of Strain-Induced Microstructural Changes in Superplasticity.	83-96A
High-Damping Metals and Alloys.	607-616A
Characterization of the Damping Properties of Die-Cast Zinc—Aluminum Alloys.	617-622A
<b>Zirconates, Composite materials</b>	
Pressure Casting of a Zirconia-Toughened Alumina Fiber-Reinforced NiAl Composite.	3059-3064A
<b>Zirconium, Alloying elements</b>	
Solidification Microporosity in Directionally Solidified Multi-component Nickel Aluminide.	225-234A
Effects of Microalloying Elements and Heat Treatments on Tensile Properties in Cu—23Zn—3.4Al—1Ni—X Alloys.	256-258A
Grain Boundary Pect of Boron-Doped Ni <sub>3</sub> Al at 1200°C.	1801-1809A
The Effect of Copper, Chromium, and Zirconium on the Microstructure and Mechanical Properties of Al—Zn—Mg—Cu Alloys.	2809-2818A
<b>Zirconium, Mechanical properties</b>	
Fracture Initiation at Hydrides in Zirconium.	2327-2337A
<b>Zirconium, Metal working</b>	
Processing Map for Hot Working of Alpha-Zirconium.	829-836A
<b>Zirconium base alloys, Corrosion</b>	
Delayed Hydride Cracking Behavior for Zircaloy-2 Tubing.	2049-2060A
Effects of Transformation on Texture and Iodine Stress Corrosion Cracking Resistance of Zircaloy Sheet.	2247-2256A
<b>Zirconium base alloys, Phase transformations</b>	
Determination of Equilibrium Solid-Phase Transition Temperatures Using DTA.	1993-1998A
<b>Zirconium compounds</b>	
See also Zirconates	
<b>Zirconium compounds, Mechanical properties</b>	
A Simple, Versatile Miniaturized Disk-Bend Test Apparatus for Quantitative Yield-Stress Measurements.	2061-2068A
<b>Zirconium compounds, Microstructure</b>	
Development of Structure and Porosity in Cast Al <sub>5</sub> CuZr <sub>2</sub> and Al <sub>55</sub> Mn <sub>2</sub> Zr <sub>25</sub> Intermetallic Compounds.	2545-2552A



L  
A

1



